GRAND YORK RITE OF IDAHO PROCEEDINGS



GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS

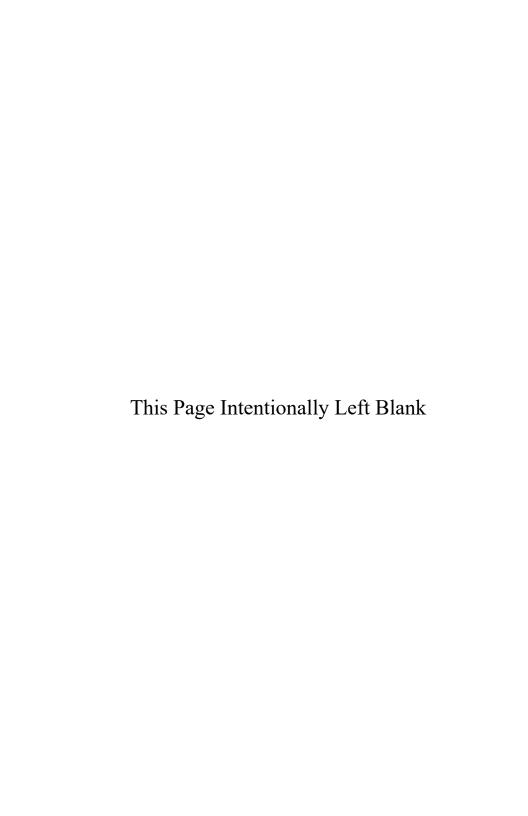


GRAND COMMANDERY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR



GRAND COUNCIL CRYPTIC MASONS

2018



GRAND YORK RITE OF IDAHO

DIVINE SERVICES

Divine Services this year began at 5:00 p.m., April 20, 2018, at the Hatden Scottish Rite Cottage in Hayden, Idaho. After the Divine Service, the report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee was conducted by Sir Knight Edgar R. Simmons, Excellent Grand Prelate, and Companion/Sir Knight Norman C. Lane.

After the services, a delicious dinner was prepared and served by the Job's Daughter Bethel and DeMolay Chapter to 50 Sir Knights, Ladies, and guests.

A full report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee is included in the section "Joint Grand York Rite Bodies".

GRAND YORK RITE SESSIONS BANQUET

Saturday, April 21, 2018

The Annual Banquet of the 2018 Grand York Rite Sessions was held on Saturday evening, April 21st, at the Red Lion Templin's Hotel, 414 E. First Avenue, Post Falls Idaho with Companion and Sir Knight G. Arthur Shoemaker as the Master of Ceremonies (MC). MC Shoemaker offered a few opening remarks and introduced the following distinguished guests:

<u>Sir Knight Jeffrey A. Bolstad</u>, Northwest Department Commander of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the USA and Personal Representative of Sir Knight Duane L. Vaught, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the USA.

Most Puissant Companion David A. Grindle, General Grand Master, General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International.

Right Puissant Companion Bryan D. Bechler, General Grand Recorder, General Grand Council Cryptic Masons, International.

Most Excellent Companion James H. Hodge, General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, International.

Most Worshipful Brother William K. Curtis, Jr., Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A. M. of Idaho.

MC Shoemaker then asked the attendees to stand and follow him in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America. MC Shoemaker then asked Sir Knight and Companion Jeff Craig, to offer the blessing.

Following dinner and dessert, MC Shoemaker began the awards portion of the evening.

MC Shoemaker introduced Companion Robert A. Farrow, Most Illustrious Grand Master, and asked him to come to the podium. Companion Farrow announced that the Cryptic Adult Youth Leadership Award will be presented to Companion Jeremy C. Vaughn, Twin Falls Council No. 7. Companion George J. White, Jr., Twin Falls Council No. 7 was presented the Cryptic Mason of the Year Award. Jeremiah Council #9 was presented with the Cryptic Mason Medical Research Foundation Award for contributing the most money from their Council.

Companion David A. Grindle then presented Companion Farrow with his plaque, certificate, lapel pin, and card certifying that he was now recognized as Past Grand Illustrious Master and permanent member of the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons, International.

MC Shoemaker then introduced Companion James H. Hodge, Most Excellent General Grand Master of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International who presented Junior Past Grand High Priest, Companion Gary A.S. LaBruyere with his Past Grand High Priest's Certificate and his Permanent Membership Card in the General Grand Chapter.

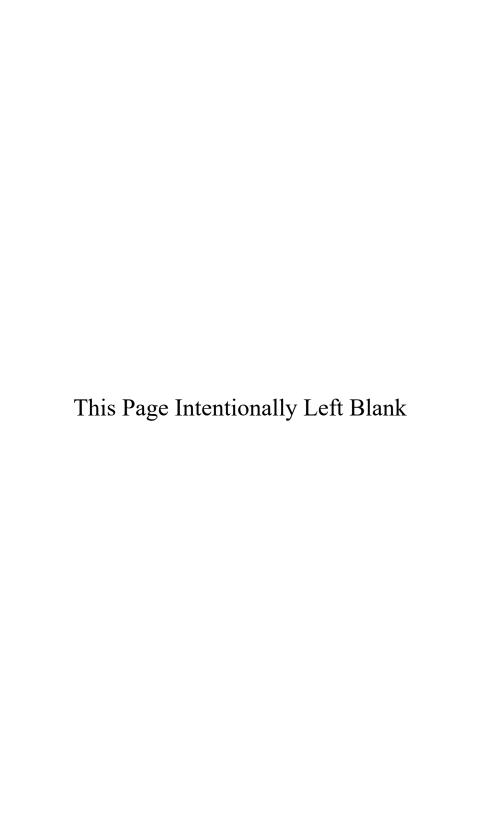
MC Shoemaker then announced the Chapter of Excellence Awards that went to Cyrus Chapter #2, and Mountain Home Chapter #24.

MC Shoemaker then called upon Brother William K. Curtis, Jr., Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Idaho. Brother Curtis made his remarks then he relinquished the podium to MC Shoemaker.



14th Annual Joint Grand York Rite Session

Post Falls, Idaho 19-21 April 2018



PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF THE STATE OF IDAHO

FOURTEENTH ANNUAL JOINT SESSION

Post Falls, Idaho April 20, 2018

Gary A. S. Labruyere Most Excellent Grand High Priest Presiding

> Norman C. Lane Grand Secretary/Recorder PO Box 332 Meridian, ID 83680-0332

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

The Fourteenth Annual Joint Session of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho was called to order at 8:15 a.m. on April 20, 2018 by Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Gary A.S. LaBruyere, for introductions and remarks by the distinguished guests.

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Gary A.S. LaBruyere introduced himself, then introduced the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Robert A. Farrow, and the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Kent R. McCandless.

An invocation was offered by the Eminent Grand Prelate Reverend Edgar R. Simmons. The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America was offered as tribute to Old Glory.

REPORT OF THE DISTINGUISHED GUESTS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, the Most Illustrious Grand Master, the Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho, Officers, Companions and Sir Knights of those bodies:

The following distinguished guests were present, introduced, and accorded appropriate recognition and honors at the 110th Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the 115th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, and the 85th Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, on the 20th and 21st of April 2018 in Post Falls, ID.

Dignitaries introduced during Public Opening or Grand Banquet:

Peggy Hess: Grand Guardian of Idaho, Job's Daughter International.

Keith C. Brooks: Associate Grand Guardian of Idaho, Job's Daughter International.

Madalyn Martin: Grand Bethel Honored Queen of Idaho, Job's Daughter International.

Jenn Dahl: Miss Idaho Jobs Daughter, Job's Daughter International.

Matthew Thompson: State Master Councilor for the DeMolay of Idaho. Jordan Pratt: Grand Faith of the Washington-Idaho Grand Assembly of the International Order of the Rainbow for Girls.

Honored Lady Frankie Lane: Grand Royal Matron of the Grand Court of Idaho, Order of the Amaranth.

Sir Knight Norm Lane: Grand Royal Patron of the Grand Court of Idaho, Order of the Amaranth.

Liz Hughes: Worthy Grand Matron of the Grand Chapter of Idaho, Order of the Eastern Star.

John Hughes: Worthy Grand Patron of the Grand Chapter of Idaho, Order of the Eastern Star.

William K. Curtis, Jr.: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, and the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Idaho.

Dignitaries introduced during the Grand York Rite Sessions:

- Bryan D. Bechler: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Washington, Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Washington, Right Puissant General Grand Recorder of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International.
- **Donald J. Beck**: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Washington and Past Grand Commander of Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Washington.
- Jeffrey A. Bolstad: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Montana and Northwest Department Commander representing Sir Knight Duane Vaught, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America.
- E. Jeffrey Craig: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Washington; Right Illustrious Deputy Grand Master representing Steven L. Dazey, Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Washington; General Grand Chaplain of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International; and Very Eminent Grand Commander representing Sir Knight Paul Reckamp, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Washington.
- **Dennis Duffy**: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Montana, Ambassador to Montana for the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International, and Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Montana.
- Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Oregon, Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Oregon, Ambassador to Oregon for the General Grand Chaplain of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International, and Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Oregon.
- **James H. Hodge**: Most Excellent General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International.
- Michael Holland: Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Washington.
- **Bradford "Brad" Huffman**: Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Montana and Deputy General Grand High Priest of the Northwest Region of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International.
- **Ivan "Merle" Iverson**: Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Washington.
- **Norman C. Lane**: Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Colorado.
- Joseph MacIntyre: Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand

Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Washington, Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Washington, and Right Eminent Grand Commander of Alaska.

Terrence Nau: Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Montana.

- **David Rathgeber** representing Randy Downey, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of California.
- **Loren Schrock**: Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Oregon and Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Oregon.
- **John Smiley**: Ambassador to Washington for the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International.
- **Gary Sparr**: Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Montana.
- **Peter Stidd:** Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Oregon and Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Oregon.
- **Henry Stockhoff:** Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Oregon.
- James Sturdevant: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Wyoming and Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard representing Thomas C Harmon, Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Wyoming.
- Mark Wells: Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Wyoming and Past Grand Commander representing rep Harry L. Furrey, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Wyoming.
- **Robert Worthington**: Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Oregon.

Idaho Past Grand Officers introduced during each session west of the Altar:

- James G. Cox: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.
- Robert A. Farrow: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and Deputy General Grand Master for the Northwest Region of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International.
- David A. Grindle: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, and the Most Puissant General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International.
- James C. Herndon: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Past Grand Commander

of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, and Past Northwest Department Commander of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America.

Gary A.S. LaBruyere: Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

- Jay A. Leonard: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.
- **Richard L. Rowe**: Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho and Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.
- G. Arthur Shoemaker: Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, and State Coordinator for the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America.
- **Jeremy C. Vaughn**: Ambassador to Idaho for the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International.
- **Bruce A. Wethered**: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.
- **Johnny A. Willis**: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.
- John W. Zeller, Sr.: Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, and the General Grand Royal Arch Captain of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International.

Fraternally Submitted,

Barry E. Newell, Chairman

The Public Portion of the 14th Annual Joint Session of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho was adjourned at 09:15 A.M., and the closed session to be reconvened at 09:30 A.M.

The Joint Business Session of the Fourteenth Joint Session was opened at 09:30 A.M. A Roll Call of the Constituent Bodies of the Grand York Rite was made with the following results:

All six Councils were present or represented All nine Chapters were present or represented All six Commanderies were present or represented

A motion was made to approve the minutes of the Thirteenth Annual Joint Sessions of the Grand York Rite. Motion passed.

It was regularly moved and seconded that the reports in the Advanced Proceedings, except for the Report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle

Committee, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Most Excellent Grand High Priest, and Right Eminent Grand Commander's addresses, and the Report of the Finance Committee be approved as printed. The motion carried.

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and the Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

Your financial review committee has completed its task to review the financial records of the jurisdiction. We reviewed the spreadsheet maintained by the Grand Recorder/Treasurer against the bank statements and investment statements.

It appears that meticulous records are being kept by the Grand Recorder/ Treasurer. Our investments have had strong earnings this year, and all appears to be accounted for and matching the spreadsheet. We found a couple of transactions which had been logged to the wrong line items, but overall it did not impact the final result. These transaction errors, we are told, have been corrected.

Fraternally, Jeremy C. Vaughn Richard L. Rowe Steven L. Hall

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON YORK RITE INVESTMENTS and PRE-PAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your joint Committee on Idaho York Rite Investment Funds, report the following for the year 2017:

We have examined the Balance and Ledger Sheets of the Grand Secretary/ Recorder for the Grand York Rite Investments and the combined spreadsheets for the Pre-Paid Life accounts of the constituent Chapters, Councils and Commanderies of the Grand Bodies.

As of December 31, 2017, the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho had \$272,851.80 invested with Edward Jones. The prepaid life/memorial fund portion of the investments is \$173,254.00 and the Grand York Rite Endowment and

Objectives Account is \$86,959.83. There are some special investments that total \$12,637.97. Also, there is \$17,301.57 in the Money Market portion of the investments. This added to the \$272,851.80 totals \$290,153.37 for the corpus with Edward Jones. On December 31, 2017, the Edward Jones Funds were valued at \$307,707.59.

The calendar year 2017 investment return was \$7,898.95, or 2.8950%. While this return was 0.0436% less than the 2016 return on the investments, this downward trend is expected to end as the committee continues working with our account manager to implement the Grand York Rite investment policy as approved at the 2014 Session. As low yielding bonds mature, the funds are reinvested in higher yielding stocks.

The Committee commends David A. Grindle, Asst Grand Secretary/Recorder, for his efforts to ensure that the earnings on the Pre-Paid Life accounts were distributed to bodies in a timely manner. A total of \$5,015.63 was distributed to the various bodies based upon their percentage of funds in the investment pool.

The attached Table lists the individual York Rite Body, money invested by body for prepaid life accounts and/or special investment accounts and the yearly earnings.

We thank you for the opportunity to serve the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted,

Richard L. Rowe, Chairman Paul A. Gehrman. Jr. John F. Lawicki Milton A. Slavin

James L. Kitchen Norman C. Lane, Ex-Officio

YORK RITE OBJECTIVES & ENDOWMENT FUNDS 2017

		YORK	YORK		
		RITE OB-	RITE	YORK	YORK
		JECTIVES	OBJEC-	RITE EN-	RITE EN-
		INTEREST	TIVES	DOWMENT	DOWMENT
DATE	EXPLANATION	OUT	BALANCE	EARNINGS	BALANCE
1/1/17	Balance Brought Forward		\$7,247.38		\$64,959.83
1/1/17	Volkman Bequest for RAM		\$7,247.38	\$20,000.00	\$84,959.83
12/12/17	Grand York Rite Expenses 2017-18 Budget	(\$1,495.00)	\$5,752.38		\$84,959.83
12/31/17	2017 Accrued Interest	\$18.27	\$5,770.65		\$84,959.83
12/31/17	Objectives Account Earnings	\$57.90	\$5,828.55		\$84,959.83
12/31/17	Endowment Interest Earned	\$2,459.55	\$8,288.10		\$84,959.83
12/31/17	Transfer Unused 2015 Interest	(\$1,246.59)	\$7,041.51	\$1,246.59	\$86,206.42

YORK RITE LIFE INVESTMENT & ENDOWMENT 2017

	FULL YEAR PPL	EARN- INGS	FULL YEAR PMF	EARN- INGS	PART YEAR EARNI PPL NGS	TOTAL 2017 EARN- INGS
CHAPTER						
Cyrus No. 2	\$640.50	\$18.54	\$4,998.00	\$144.69		\$163.23
Boise No. 3	\$5,964.00	\$172.66	\$3,423.00	\$99.09		\$271.75

TOTAL

TOTAL Return

Check Sum

Count	VODY DITE LIEE IN	VECTMEN	IT O E		ENT 2	047/	Cantid)
Payette No. 8	TORK RITE LIFE IN			NDOWN		J17 (Cont a)
Idaho Falls No. 10	Lewiston No. 4	\$7,122.00		\$11,015.50	\$318.89		
Salmon No. 14 \$420.00 \$12.16 \$0.00 \$0.10 \$12.16 King Solomon No. 16 \$3,150.00 \$91.19 \$7,980.00 \$231.02 \$322.21 Mountain Home No. 24 \$1,336.00 \$40.12 \$3,024.00 \$87.54 \$127.67 Keystone No. 29 TOTAL RAM \$25,948.50 \$751.20 \$39,554.50 \$1,145.09 \$0.00 \$1,267.60 COUNCIL Idaho No. 1 \$6,972.00 \$201.84 \$3,276.00 \$94.84 \$296.68 King Solomon No. 4 \$1,617.00 \$46.81 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$96.05 Twin Falls No. 7 \$1,113.00 \$32.22 \$2,289.00 \$66.27 \$98.49 Jeemiah No. 9 \$21,000 \$60.79 \$1,662.00 \$48.11 \$108.91 Clearwater River No. 10 \$7,770.00 \$224.94 \$11,802.00 \$341.66 \$36.60 TOTAL CRYPTIC \$19,782.00 \$572.68 \$21,759.00 \$69.91 \$0.00 \$1,202.60 COMMANDERY Idaho No. 1	Payette No. 8	\$1,680.00	\$48.64	\$1,785.00	\$51.68		\$100.31
King Solomon No. 16 \$3,150.00 \$91.19 \$7,980.00 \$221.02 \$322.21 Mountain Home No. 24 \$1,386.00 \$40.12 \$3,024.00 \$87.54 \$127.67 Keystone No. 29 TOTAL RAM \$25,948.50 \$751.20 \$39,554.50 \$1,145.09 \$0.00 \$1,886.20 COUNCIL Idaho No. 1 \$6,972.00 \$201.84 \$3,276.00 \$94.84 \$28,966.68 King Solomon No. 4 \$1,617.00 \$46.81 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$28,966.66 King Solomon No. 4 \$1,617.00 \$46.81 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$28,966.60 King Solomon No. 9 \$21,000 \$60.88 \$1,620.00 \$46.11 \$35.88 Emerald No. 8 \$21,000 \$60.79 \$1,662.00 \$48.11 \$10.89.00 Elemenath No. 9 \$2,100.00 \$60.79 \$1,662.00 \$48.11 \$10.89.00 Elemiath No. 9 \$2,100.00 \$672.68 \$11,802.00 \$341.66 \$3.50.00 COMMANDERY Idaho No. 1 \$12,936.00 \$374.49 </td <td>Idaho Falls No. 10</td> <td>\$4,746.00</td> <td>\$137.39</td> <td>\$5,481.00</td> <td>\$158.67</td> <td></td> <td>\$296.07</td>	Idaho Falls No. 10	\$4,746.00	\$137.39	\$5,481.00	\$158.67		\$296.07
Mountain Home No. 24 \$1,386.00 \$40.12 \$3,024.00 \$87.54 \$127.67 Keystone No. 29 \$840.00 \$24.32 \$1,848.00 \$53.50 \$77.82 TOTAL RAM \$25,948.50 \$751.20 \$39,554.50 \$1,145.09 \$0.00 \$1,086.29 COUNCIL Idaho No. 1 \$6,972.00 \$201.84 \$3,276.00 \$94.84 \$296.68 King Solomon No. 4 \$1,617.00 \$46.81 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$96.05 Twin Falls No. 7 \$1,113.00 \$32.22 \$2,289.00 \$66.27 \$98.49 Emerald No. 8 \$210.00 \$6.08 \$1,029.00 \$29.79 \$35.87 Jeremiah No. 9 \$2,100.00 \$60.79 \$1,662.00 \$48.11 \$108.91 Clearwater River No. 10 \$7,770.00 \$224.49 \$11,802.00 \$341.66 \$56.60 TOTAL CRYPTIC \$19,782.00 \$374.49 \$17,745.00 \$513.71 \$888.20 Lewiston No. 1 \$12,936.00 \$374.49 \$17,745.00 \$513.71	Salmon No. 14	\$420.00	\$12.16		\$0.00		\$12.16
Keystone No.29 \$840.00 \$24.32 \$1,848.00 \$55.50 \$0.00 \$1,086.29 COUNCIL TOTAL RAM \$25,948.50 \$751.20 \$39,554.50 \$1,145.09 \$0.00 \$1,086.29 COUNCIL Idaho No. 1 \$6,6972.00 \$201.84 \$3,276.00 \$94.84 \$296.68 King Solomon No. 4 \$1,617.00 \$46.81 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$96.05 Twin Falls No. 7 \$1,113.00 \$32.22 \$2,289.00 \$66.27 \$98.49 Emerald No. 8 \$210.00 \$6.08 \$1,029.00 \$29.79 \$35.87 Jeremiah No. 9 \$2,100.00 \$60.79 \$1,662.00 \$48.11 \$10.89 \$10.89 Clearwater River No. 10 \$7,770.00 \$224.94 \$11,802.00 \$341.66 \$566.60 \$566.60 TOTAL CRYPTIC \$19,782.00 \$374.49 \$17,745.00 \$513.71 \$888.20 Lewiston No. 2 \$6,384.00 \$184.81 \$11,685.00 \$338.28 \$523.09 Coeur d'Alene No. 5 \$315.00 \$9.12	King Solomon No. 16	\$3,150.00	\$91.19	\$7,980.00	\$231.02		\$322.21
COUNCIL TOTAL RAM \$25,948.50 \$751.20 \$39,554.50 \$1,145.09 \$0.00 \$1,896.29 COUNCIL Idaho No. 1 \$6,972.00 \$201.84 \$3,276.00 \$94.84 \$296.68 King Solomon No. 4 \$1,617.00 \$46.81 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$96.05 Twin Falls No. 7 \$1,113.00 \$32.22 \$2,289.00 \$6.08 \$1,029.00 \$29.79 \$35.87 Emerald No. 8 \$210.00 \$6.08 \$1,029.00 \$22.99 \$35.87 Jeremiah No. 9 \$2,100.00 \$60.79 \$1,662.00 \$48.11 \$108.91 Clearwater River No. 10 \$7,770.00 \$224.94 \$11,802.00 \$341.66 \$566.60 Clearwater River No. 10 \$19,782.00 \$572.68 \$21,759.00 \$629.91 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,202.60 COMMANDERY Idaho No. 1 \$12,936.00 \$374.49 \$17,745.00 \$513.71 \$888.20 Lewiston No. 2 \$6,384.00 \$184.81 \$1,685.00 \$338.28 \$25.30.90 Coeur d'Alene	Mountain Home No. 24	\$1,386.00	\$40.12	\$3,024.00	\$87.54		\$127.67
COUNCIL Idaho No. 1 \$6,972.00 \$201.84 \$3,276.00 \$94.84 \$296.68 King Solomon No. 4 \$1,617.00 \$46.81 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$96.05 Twin Falls No. 7 \$1,113.00 \$32.22 \$2,289.00 \$66.27 \$98.49 Emerald No. 8 \$210.00 \$60.87 \$1,062.00 \$29.79 \$35.87 Jeremiah No. 9 \$2,100.00 \$60.79 \$1,662.00 \$48.11 \$108.91 Clearwater River No. 10 \$7,770.00 \$224.94 \$11,802.00 \$341.66 \$566.60 TOTAL CRYPTIC \$19,782.00 \$572.68 \$21,759.00 \$629.91 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,202.60 COMMANDERY Idaho No. 1 \$12,936.00 \$374.49 \$17,745.00 \$513.71 \$888.20 Lewiston No. 2 \$6,384.00 \$184.81 \$11,685.00 \$338.28 \$523.09 Coeur d'Alene No. 5 \$315.00 \$9.12 \$2,051.00 \$59.38 \$68.49 Idaho Falls No. 6 \$3,507.00	Keystone No.29	\$840.00	\$24.32	\$1,848.00	\$53.50		\$77.82
Maho No. 1	TOTAL R	AM \$25,948.50	\$751.20	\$39,554.50	\$1,145.09	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$1,896.29
Maho No. 1	COLINGIA						
King Solomon No. 4 \$1,617.00 \$46.81 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$96.05 Twin Falls No. 7 \$1,113.00 \$32.22 \$2,289.00 \$66.27 \$98.49 Emerald No. 8 \$210.00 \$6.08 \$1,029.00 \$29.79 \$35.87 Jeremiah No. 9 \$2,100.00 \$60.79 \$1,662.00 \$48.11 \$108.91 Clearwater River No. 10 \$7,770.00 \$224.94 \$11,802.00 \$341.66 \$566.60 COMMANDERY Idaho No. 1 \$12,936.00 \$374.49 \$17,745.00 \$513.71 \$888.20 Lewiston No. 2 \$6,384.00 \$184.81 \$11,685.00 \$338.28 \$523.09 Coeur d'Alene No. 5 \$315.00 \$9.12 \$2,051.00 \$59.38 \$68.49 Idaho Falls No. 6 \$3,507.00 \$101.53 \$5,308.00 \$153.66 \$255.19 Salmon No. 9 \$504.00 \$144.59 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$145.99 Twin Falls No. 10 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$4,074.00 \$117.94 \$167.18		40.070.00	0004.04	40.070.00	20101		*****
Twin Falls No. 7 \$1,113.00 \$32.22 \$2,289.00 \$66.27 \$98.49 Emerald No. 8 \$210.00 \$6.08 \$1,029.00 \$29.79 \$35.87 Jeremiah No. 9 \$2,100.00 \$60.79 \$1,662.00 \$48.11 \$108.91 Clearwater River No. 10 \$7,770.00 \$224.94 \$11,802.00 \$341.66 \$566.60 TOTAL CRYPTIC \$19,782.00 \$572.68 \$21,759.00 \$629.91 \$0.00 \$1,022.60 COMMANDERY Idaho No. 1 \$12,936.00 \$374.49 \$17,745.00 \$513.71 \$888.20 Lewiston No. 2 \$6,384.00 \$184.81 \$11,685.00 \$338.28 \$523.09 Coeur d'Alene No. 5 \$315.00 \$9.12 \$2,051.00 \$59.38 \$68.49 Idaho Falls No. 6 \$3,507.00 \$101.53 \$5,308.00 \$153.66 \$2555.19 Salmon No. 9 \$504.00 \$14.59 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$14.59 Twin Falls No. 10 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$4,074.00 \$117.94 \$0.00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Emerald No. 8 \$210.00 \$6.08 \$1,029.00 \$29.79 \$35.87 Jeremiah No. 9 \$2,100.00 \$60.79 \$1,662.00 \$48.11 \$108.91 Clearwater River No. 10 \$7,770.00 \$224.94 \$11,802.00 \$341.66 \$566.60 COMMANDERY Idaho No. 1 \$12,936.00 \$374.49 \$17,745.00 \$513.71 \$8888.20 Lewiston No. 2 \$6,384.00 \$184.81 \$11,685.00 \$338.28 \$523.09 Coeur d'Alene No. 5 \$315.00 \$9.12 \$2,051.00 \$59.38 \$684.9 Idaho Falls No. 6 \$3,507.00 \$101.53 \$5,308.00 \$153.66 \$255.19 Salmon No. 9 \$504.00 \$14.59 \$0.00 \$14.59 Twin Falls No. 10 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$4,074.00 \$117.94 \$167.18 Cyrus No. 2 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,765.0 Boise York Rite Bodies Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$144.75 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special	•						
Seremiah No. 9							
Clearwater River No. 10							
COMMANDERY \$19,782.00 \$572.68 \$21,759.00 \$629.91 \$0.00 \$1,202.60 COMMANDERY Idaho No. 1 \$12,936.00 \$374.49 \$17,745.00 \$513.71 \$8888.20 Lewiston No. 2 \$6,384.00 \$184.81 \$11,685.00 \$338.28 \$523.09 Coeur d'Alene No. 5 \$315.00 \$9.12 \$2,051.00 \$59.38 \$68.49 Idaho Falls No. 6 \$3,507.00 \$101.53 \$5,308.00 \$153.66 \$255.19 Salmon No. 9 \$504.00 \$14.59 \$0.00 \$117.94 \$167.18 TWIN Falls No. 10 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$4,074.00 \$117.94 \$0.00 \$145.99 TWIN Falls No. 2 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$0.00 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$4,074.00 \$117.94 \$0.00 \$10.71 Cyrus No. 2 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,701.00 \$1,701.00 \$1,701.00 \$1,701.00 \$1,701.00 \$1,701.00 \$1,701.00 \$1,701.00 \$1,701.00 <t< td=""><td>Jeremiah No. 9</td><td>\$2,100.00</td><td>• • • • •</td><td>\$1,662.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Jeremiah No. 9	\$2,100.00	• • • • •	\$1,662.00			
COMMANDERY Idaho No. 1 \$12,936.00 \$374.49 \$17,745.00 \$513.71 \$8888.20 Lewiston No. 2 \$6,384.00 \$184.81 \$11,685.00 \$338.28 \$523.09 Coeur d'Alene No. 5 \$315.00 \$9.12 \$2,051.00 \$59.38 \$68.49 Idaho Falls No. 6 \$3,507.00 \$101.53 \$5,308.00 \$153.66 \$255.19 Salmon No. 9 \$504.00 \$14.59 \$0.00 \$117.94 \$14.59 TWIN Falls No. 10 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$4,074.00 \$117.94 \$0.00 \$14.59 TOTAL COMMANDERY \$25,347.00 \$733.79 \$40,863.00 \$1,182.97 \$0.00 \$1,701.00			\$224.94	\$11,802.00	•		
Idaho No. 1 \$12,936.00 \$374.49 \$17,745.00 \$513.71 \$888.20 Lewiston No. 2 \$6,384.00 \$184.81 \$11,685.00 \$338.28 \$523.09 Coeur d'Alene No. 5 \$315.00 \$9.12 \$2,051.00 \$59.38 \$684.99 Idaho Falls No. 6 \$3,507.00 \$101.53 \$5,308.00 \$15.66 \$255.19 Salmon No. 9 \$504.00 \$14.59 \$0.00 \$117.94 \$14.59 TOTAL COMMANDERY \$25,347.00 \$733.79 \$40,863.00 \$118.2.97 \$0.00 \$1.01.59 OTHER \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$182.97 \$0.00 \$11.82.97 \$0.00 \$1.44.75 Boise York Rite Bodies Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75	TOTAL CRYP	ΓIC \$19,782.00	\$572.68	\$21,759.00	\$629.91	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$1,202.60
Lewiston No. 2 \$6,384.00 \$184.81 \$11,685.00 \$338.28 \$523.09 Coeur d'Alene No. 5 \$315.00 \$9.12 \$2,051.00 \$59.38 \$684.99 Idaho Falls No. 6 \$3,507.00 \$101.53 \$5,308.00 \$153.66 \$255.19 Salmon No. 9 \$504.00 \$14.59 \$0.00 \$117.94 \$116.78 TWIN Falls No. 10 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$4,074.00 \$117.94 \$0.00 \$10.18 TOTAL COMMANDERY \$25,347.00 \$733.79 \$40,863.00 \$1182.97 \$0.00 \$1,016.75 OTHER Cyrus No. 2 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$182.97 \$0.00 \$114.75 Boise York Rite Bodies Special \$2,500.00 \$72.37 \$144.75 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special \$137.97 \$3.99 \$144.75 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special \$137.97 \$3.99 \$145.00 \$145.00 \$145.00 York Rite Endowment \$84,959.83 \$2,459.55 \$12.50.00 \$0.00	COMMANDERY						
Coeur d'Alene No. 5 \$315.00 \$9.12 \$2,051.00 \$59.38 \$68.49 Idaho Falls No. 6 \$3,507.00 \$101.53 \$5,308.00 \$15.66 \$255.19 Salmon No. 9 \$504.00 \$14.59 \$0.00 \$10.00 \$14.59 Twin Falls No. 10 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$4,074.00 \$117.94 \$0.00 \$10.18 OTHER Cyrus No. 2 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$182.97 \$0.00 \$1144.75 Boise York Rite Bodies Special \$2,500.00 \$144.75 \$12.50 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special \$137.97 \$3.99 \$12.50 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special \$137.97 \$3.99 \$12.50 \$12.5	Idaho No. 1	\$12,936.00	\$374.49	\$17,745.00	\$513.71		\$888.20
Idaho Falls No. 6 \$3,507.00 \$101.53 \$5,308.00 \$15.66 \$255.19 Salmon No. 9 \$504.00 \$14.59 \$0.00 \$10.00 \$14.59 Twin Falls No. 10 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$4,074.00 \$117.94 \$0.00 \$167.18 OTHER Cyrus No. 2 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$1.82.97 \$0.00 \$144.75 Boise York Rite Bodies Special \$5,000.00 \$72.37 \$144.75 \$72.37 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$144.75 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$144.75 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special \$137.97 \$3.99 \$144.75 \$144.75 York Rite Objectives Account Overage \$2,000.00 \$57.90 \$145.00 \$145.00 \$145.00 \$145.00 \$145.00 \$145.00 \$145.00 \$146.00 \$146.00 \$146.00 \$146.00 \$144.75 \$144.75 \$146.00 \$146.00 \$146.00 \$146.00 \$146.00 \$146.00 </td <td>Lewiston No. 2</td> <td>\$6,384.00</td> <td>\$184.81</td> <td>\$11,685.00</td> <td>\$338.28</td> <td></td> <td>\$523.09</td>	Lewiston No. 2	\$6,384.00	\$184.81	\$11,685.00	\$338.28		\$523.09
Salmon No. 9 \$504.00 \$14.59 \$0.00 \$14.59 Twin Falls No. 10 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$4,074.00 \$117.94 \$167.18 OTHER Cyrus No. 2 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$144.75 \$144.75 Boise York Rite Bodies Special \$2,500.00 \$72.37 \$72.37 \$144.75 Brand York Rite Special \$137.97 \$3.99 \$5.000.00 \$5.700.00 York Rite Objectives Account Overage \$2,000.00 \$5.790 \$5.790 \$5.790 York Rite Endowment \$84,959.83 \$2,459.55 \$5.000.00 \$0.00 \$2,883.32 TOTAL FULL YEAR \$170,675.30 \$4,940.98 \$102,176.50 \$2,957.97 \$0.00 \$7.989.95	Coeur d'Alene No. 5	\$315.00	\$9.12	\$2,051.00	\$59.38		\$68.49
Twin Falls No. 10 \$1,701.00 \$49.24 \$4,074.00 \$117.94 \$167.18 OTHER Cyrus No. 2 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$12.53 \$144.75 Boise York Rite Bodies Special \$2,500.00 \$72.37 \$144.75 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special \$137.97 \$3.99 \$144.75 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Objectives Account Overage \$2,000.00 \$57.90 \$5.90 <	Idaho Falls No. 6	\$3,507.00	\$101.53	\$5,308.00	\$153.66		\$255.19
TOTAL COMMANDERY \$25,347.00 \$733.79 \$40,863.00 \$1,182.97 \$0.00 \$1,916.75 OTHER \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$144.75 \$144.75 Cyrus No. 2 Special \$5,000.00 \$12.37 \$72.37 \$144.75 Boise York Rite Bodies Special \$2,500.00 \$144.75 \$144.75 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special \$137.97 \$3.99 \$5.790 \$5.790 York Rite Objectives Account Overage \$2,000.00 \$57.90 \$57.90 \$2,459.55 \$2,459.55 York Rite Endowment \$0.00 \$9,597.80 \$2,883.32 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$7,098.95 TOTAL FULL YEAR \$170,675.30 \$4,940.98 \$102,176.50 \$2,957.97 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$7,098.95	Salmon No. 9	\$504.00	\$14.59		\$0.00		\$14.59
OTHER Cyrus No. 2 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 Boise York Rite Bodies Special \$2,500.00 \$72.37 Idaho Commandery No. 1 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special \$137.97 \$3.99 York Rite Objectives Account Overage \$2,000.00 \$57.90 York Rite Endowment \$84,959.83 \$2,459.55 TOTAL TULL YEAR \$170,675.30 \$4,940.98 \$102,176.50 \$1.95.79 \$0.00 \$7,088.95	Twin Falls No. 10	\$1,701.00	\$49.24	\$4,074.00	\$117.94		\$167.18
Cyrus No. 2 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 Boise York Rite Bodies Special \$2,500.00 \$72.37 Idaho Commandery No. 1 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special \$137.97 \$3.99 York Rite Objectives Account Overage \$2,000.00 \$57.90 York Rite Endowment \$84,959.83 \$2,459.55 TOTAL OTHER \$99,597.80 \$2,883.32 TOTAL FULL YEAR \$170,675.30 \$4,940.98 \$102,176.50 \$1.95.79 \$0.00 \$7,898.95	TOTAL COMMANDE	RY \$25,347.00	\$733.79	\$40,863.00	\$1,182.97	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$1,916.75
Boise York Rite Bodies Special \$2,500.00 \$72.37 \$72.37 Idaho Commandery No. 1 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 \$144.75 Grand York Rite Special \$137.97 \$3.99 \$57.90 \$57.90 York Rite Objectives Account Overage \$2,000.00 \$57.90 \$57.90 \$57.90 \$57.90 York Rite Endowment \$84,959.83 \$2,459.55 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$2,883.32 TOTAL FULL YEAR \$170,675.30 \$4,940.98 \$102,176.50 \$2,957.97 \$0.00 \$7,0898.95	OTHER						
Idaho Commandery No. 1 Special \$5,000.00 \$144.75 <t< td=""><td>Cyrus No. 2 Special</td><td>\$5,000.00</td><td>\$144.75</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$144.75</td></t<>	Cyrus No. 2 Special	\$5,000.00	\$144.75				\$144.75
Grand York Rite Special \$137.97 \$3.99 \$3.99 York Rite Objectives Account Overage \$2,000.00 \$57.90 \$57.90 York Rite Endowment \$84,959.83 \$2,459.55 \$2,459.55 TOTAL OTHER \$99,597.80 \$2,883.32 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$2,000.32 TOTAL FULL YEAR \$170,675.30 \$4,940.98 \$102,176.50 \$2,957.97 \$0.00 \$7,989.95	Boise York Rite Bodies Special	\$2,500.00	\$72.37				\$72.37
York Rite Objectives Account Overage \$2,000.00 \$57.90 \$57.90 \$57.90 \$57.90 \$57.90 \$57.90 \$2,459.55 \$2,459.55 \$2,459.55 \$2,459.55 \$2,459.55 \$2,459.55 \$2,459.55 \$2,2459.55 <td>Idaho Commandery No. 1 Special</td> <td>\$5,000.00</td> <td>\$144.75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$144.75</td>	Idaho Commandery No. 1 Special	\$5,000.00	\$144.75				\$144.75
York Rite Endowment \$84,959.83 \$2,459.55 \$2,459.55 \$2,459.55 \$2,459.55 \$2,459.55 \$2,459.55 \$2,2	Grand York Rite Special	\$137.97	\$3.99				\$3.99
TOTAL OTHER \$99,597.80 \$2,883.32 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$2,883.32 TOTAL FULL YEAR \$170,675.30 \$4,940.98 \$102,176.50 \$2,957.97 \$0.00 \$7,898.95	York Rite Objectives Account Overage	\$2,000.00	\$57.90				\$57.90
TOTAL FULL YEAR \$170,675.30 \$4,940.98 \$102,176.50 \$2,957.97 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$7,898.95	York Rite Endowment	\$84,959.83	\$2,459.55				\$2,459.55
	TOTAL OTH	ER \$99,597.80	\$2,883.32	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$2,883.32
TOTAL FULL YEAR INV. \$272.851.80	TOTAL FULL YEAR	\$170,675.30	\$4,940.98	\$102,176.50	\$2,957.97	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$7,898.95
	TOTAL FULL YEAR INV.	\$272,851.80					
TOTAL PART YEAR INV	TOTAL PART YEAR INV						

REPORT OF THE NECROLOGY AND BROKEN TRIANGLE COMMITTEE

2.8950%

\$272,851.80

\$7,898.95

\$0.00

To The Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho;

To The Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho;

To The Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho;

To All Officers, Companions, and Sir Knights of the Grand Chapter, Council, and Commandery.

CHAIRMAN: Those companions and Sir Knights participating in the Tribute will assemble with the Honor Guard.

Each year at our York Rite Grand Sessions in Idaho, we pause a moment to reflect on those of our Order who have laid down the working tools of the Fraternity. Their comfortable and familiar presence seems an overwhelming loss. But upon reflection we are assured they have passed through a hidden veil and are traveling upon that level of time from which no traveler returns where we can only imagine. We will cherish their memory forever.

Let us pray.

PRELATE:

Lord of all blessing, we give thanks to Thee for the respite from tense concern with the responsibilities and sorrow that seem too great for us to bear. We thank Thee for the peace that comes when we relinquish our own desires, even those things we hold most dear and necessary to us. Lord may we learn to make our hearts and souls as empty urns that Thou may fill us with Thy Light and Love, Thy Peace and Thy Power. In Christ's Name we pray. AMEN.

CHAIRMAN:

We pause at this time in the business of these York Rite Grand Bodies to remember our Companions and Sir Knights, who have answered the call of our Heavenly Father, those who have laid down the tools of their professions and of the Craft that they may be picked up by other willing hands to carry on. For we know full well that Autumn brings the storm and falling leaves and Winter strikes the killing frost. But just as certainly in Spring the branch buds, leafs out, and brings forth fruit which makes their memories sweeter to us.

I will call the roll of those Companions and Sir Knights who have left our midst to pass through the veil of tears and sit with our Heavenly Father.

FRATERNAL DEAD: JANUARY 2017 – DECEMBER 2017

Ronald G. Berto Robert M. Abernathy Stanley E. Barker James T. Bunce David N. Calvert Michael Clark G. Theodore Cowin Clyde E. Culp Jay D. Fitch Trenton T. Merical William F. Johnson Swaine J. Marten Wiley F. Smith Kenneth Stucker Harry E. Owens Donald W. Winters David W. Williams

Our Eminent Prelate will begin the Memorial Service.

PRELATE:

Let us pray. Our Heavenly Father we give thanks for each blessing Thou places in our lives, and Thy bountiful goodness unto us. We humbly ask that you give us the strength, wisdom, and fortitude to accept those things we cannot change, for we know that man is born to die, and even the Savior of the world was suffered to die upon the Cross. The loss of those dear to us is hard to bear. Strengthen and support us by the competence of Thy Divine wisdom, we humbly pray. AMEN

PRELATE:

Man that is born of woman is of few days and full of trouble. He cometh forth as a flower and is cut down.

SYMBOLIC LODGE:

William K. Curtis, Jr. MWGM, escorted by Brother Kent R. McCandless, RWDGM

There is hope of a tree, if it be cut down, that it will sprout again, and the tender branch thereof will not cease. This Rose is placed in the East, in tribute to those departed members of our Symbolic Lodges and the Companions and Sir Knights of our Sister Grand Jurisdictions.

PRELATE:

I will bring the blind by the way they have not known; I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things I will do unto them and not forsake them.

COMPANION FOR THE ROYAL ARCH:

Gary A.S. LaBruyere, MEGHP, escorted by Companion Barry E. Newell, REGK

Fervency and Zeal actuated our Companions and Sir Knights in promoting the noble and glorious work of building the temple of their lives and in their labors for all mankind. This Rose is laid in the West as a tribute; may the rosy glow of the setting sun ever remind us of them and their labors.

PRELATE:

O'Lord, support us all the day long, until the shadows lengthen, and the evening comes, the busy work is hushed, and the fever of life is over and our work is done.

COMPANION FOR THE COUNCIL:

Robert A. Farrow, MIGM escorted by Companion Steven L. Hall, RIDGM

Thee in Thy Holy mercy grant us a safe lodging, a Holy rest and lasting

peace, for here I behold a broken triangle. This Rose is placed in the South for, as the sun at meridian height is midway between sunrise and sunset, so is our Cryptic Rite placed between the Chapter and the Commandery.

PRELATE:

In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God, and the Word was made flesh and the blood and dwelt among us, and we beheld the glory of the only begotten by the Father, full of grace and truth.

KNIGHT FOR THE COMMANDERY:

Kent R. McCandless, REGC escorted by Sir Knight Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., VEDGC

Not unto us O Lord, not unto us, but unto Thy name give glory. This Rose is placed in the North, traditionally a place of darkness; however, the Knights Templar carried the light of Christianity to the darkest corners of the world.

CHAIRMAN:

Ladies, Companions, Sir Knights and Friends, you have heard the tributes, and seen the symbols of affection laid upon the Memorial Altar in token of their remembrance. To the loved ones of our departed Companions and Sir Knights we wish to convey our sympathy and love, that they know we remember them and their fraternal contributions. Let Us Pray!

PRELATE:

Our Heavenly Father, as we conclude this Memorial Service help us to lay away our sorrows, while yet keeping the memory of our brethren in our hearts. Give us the strength to resume our path of responsibilities of this day. Inspire us to find the path that leads to a peaceful world. Make us servants of Thine that we may be useful in all we attempt for our fellow man. Help us not to complain of our lot, but help us to meet our challenges with willing hands, brave hearts, and ready hands. So much remains to be done; show us what you would have us accomplish. In Thy name, we pray. AMEN

CHAIRMAN:

Reverently and Fraternally submitted;

Joint Committee on Necrology and Broken Triangle. Rev. Edgar R. Simmons, Chairman Reverend Robert K. Perry, Eminent Grand Prelate Norman C. Lane, Grand Secretary/Recorder, *Ex-Officio*

We request this report be received and placed on file.

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE ASSOCIATION AND UNITY COMMITTEE

To: The Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; The most Illustrious Grand master and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Most Illustrious Grand Master and the Grand Commander attended the Grand Lodge of Idaho in Boise and the Northwest York Rite Conference in Boise Idaho.

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Most Illustrious Grand Master made joint visitations to Payette. The Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Right Eminent Grand Commander made joint visits to Salmon.

Respectfully submitted: Gary Alexander Sullivan LaBruyere, MEGHP Robert A. Farrow, MIGM Kent R. McCandless, REGC

REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES

To: The Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; The Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and The Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

The following patriotic activities were conducted and reported to the committee.

- Cyrus Chapter #2, Idaho Council #1 and Idaho Commandery #1 celebrated and represented in the Team America parade in 2017.
- 2. The Grand Chapter of Idaho, Grand Council of Idaho and the Grand Commandery of Idaho assisted the Idaho Veterans Home in Pocatello Idaho in an entertaining Bingo event that included the distribution of treats of Cliff Bars and Candy and then served lunch to the approximately (60) veterans that were being served by the Veterans Home in Pocatello. This was a great day with the Vets.

The York Rite bodies of Idaho Falls provided the treats and have decided to perform this service each year. The Veterans at Pocatello ranged in age from a 99 year-old World War II Vet (will be 100 years old September 9, 2018) to a Vet under 30.

Listing of Homes within reasonable support times:

Pocatello, Idaho <u>208-235-7800</u> Boise, Idaho <u>208-780-1600</u> Lewiston Idaho <u>208-799-3</u>422

To arrange a support visit just contact the centers Volunteer Coordinator. This Committee requests that all Chapters, Councils and Commandery's notify future Committees' of activities conducted in order for these activities to be included in each years' report.

Fraternally submitted: MEGHP Gary LaBruyere (10) MIGM Robert A. Farrow (9) REGC Kent R. McCandless (6)

REPORT OF THE JOINT MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

Your Membership Committee has reviewed the membership condition of the jurisdiction. It comes as no surprise to anyone here that it is not pretty. The last several membership committees have reported the same to you. Over the last few years, we are averaging losses in excess of ten percent a year statewide. Several constituent bodies have shrunk so low that they cannot function, and a few have merged out entirely.

This committee has no magic solution to your problem. All membership solutions have to come from local efforts directed at local challenges. The Grand Bodies can provide support and cheerleading, but each local body has to address the situation on the ground where they are at.

There are a lot of good programs and ideas out there; they simply have to be put to use. Reach out to your lodges, see what you can do for them. If the lodges aren't growing and stable, there is no hope for a York Rite body in that area. This is where it begins.

Some good ideas are the PowerPoint presentation Comp. Norm Lane has shared with all of us. Some of California has had success with a "free" Mark Master program. Table Chapters and Councils can be used. Simply Google York Rite Membership Programs and you will find a lot of good ideas to consider. But they don't work if we do not put them to use at a local level. And it all starts with strong lodges at home.

Fraternally, Jeremy C. Vaughn Barry E. Newell Johnny A. Willis

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Most Illustrious Grand Master, the Right Eminent Grand Commander, and the Members of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho:

We, your Time and Place Committee, pleased to report that the Boise York Rite will be hosting the 2021 Grand York Rite Sessions on April 15-17, 2021.

2019 will be held in Twin Falls on April 11-13. 2020 will be held in Idaho Falls on April 16-18.

Respectfully Submitted, Barry E. Newell Steven L. Hall Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.

REPORT OF THE COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT COMMITTEE

No Report submitted.

HOST COMMITTEE REPORT IDAHO GRAND YORK RITE SESSIONS

April 19-21, 2018 Post Falls, Idaho

The Grand York Rite Host Committee arranged with the Red Lion Templin's Hotel, Post Falls, Idaho, to accommodate the Idaho Grand York Rite Bodies for their annual Grand Sessions. A block of rooms was reserved at \$92 per night. Lunch and banquet menus were chosen and registration forms were prepared.

The Holy Land Pilgrimage Dinner was a success and the Committee thanks the Job's Daughters for preparing and serving the meal.

Fraternally, Norman C. Lane, Chairman Doral L. McGee

There being no further business to come before the Joint Bodies the session was closed by the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Gary A. S. LaBruyere.

MASONIC CALENDAR

Ancient Craft Masonry

Commence their era with the creation of the world, calling it Anno Lucia (A.L.) "in the year of light."

Royal Arch Masons

Date from the year the second temple was commenced by Zerubbabel, Anno Inventionis (A.I.), "in the year of discovery."

Order of the High Priesthood

Date from the year of blessing of Abram by the High Priest Melchizedek, Anno Benefacio (A.B.), "in the year of the blessing."

Cryptic Masons

Date from the year in which the Temple of Solomon was completed, Anno Depositionis (A.Dep.), "in the year of deposit."

Knights Templar

Commence their era with the organization of their Order, Anno Ordinia (A.O.), "in the year of the Order."

Scottish Rite

Same as Ancient Craft, except the Jewish Chronology is used, Anno Mundi (A.M.), "in the year of the world."

RULES FOR MASONIC DATES

Ancient Craft Masons

Add 4000 years to common erathus 2000 and 4000 = 6000

Royal Arch Masons

Add 530 years to common era thus 2000 and 530 = 2530

Order of the High Priesthood

Add 1913 years to common erathus 2000 and 1913 = 3913

Cryptic Masons

Add 1000 years to the common era thus 2000 and 1000 = 3000

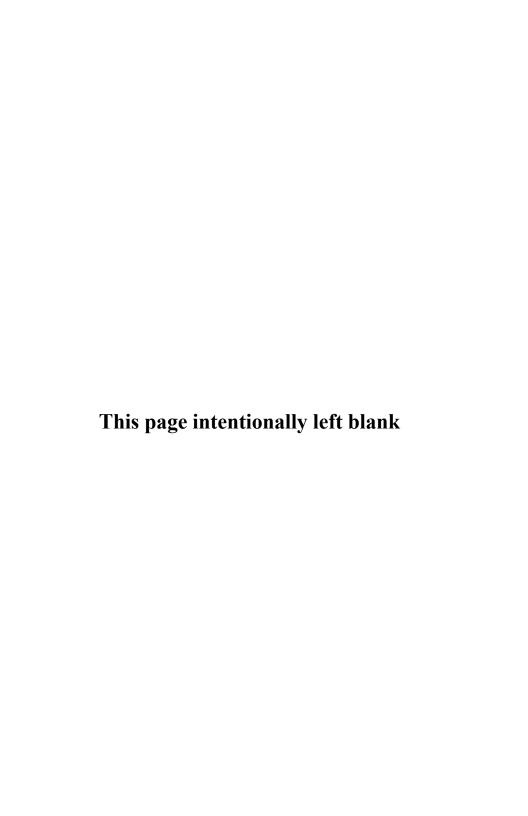
Knights Templar

From the Christian era take 1118 thus 1118 from 2000 = 982

Scottish Rite

Add 3760 years to common erathus 2000 and 3760 = 5750

GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF IDAHO

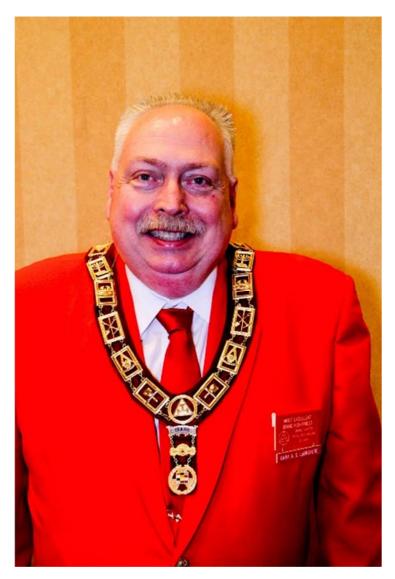


PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF THE STATE OF IDAHO

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION Idaho Falls, Idaho April 20, 2018

> Gary A. S. LaBruyere Most Excellent Grand High Priest *Presiding*

> > Norman C. Lane Eminent Grand Recorder PO Box 332 Meridian, ID 83680-0332



Gary A. S. LaBruyere Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2017 -2018

A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE GRAND HIGH PRIEST GARY A. S. LABRUYERE

Born August 31, 1958 Anna, Illinois. Raised and lived in Cape Girardeau, Missouri. Served in the United States Navy, as a Nuclear Plant Operator/Engineering Laboratory Technician, onboard the submarines USS Ulysses S. Grant SSBN-631 and USS Parche SSN-683 from 1982 to 1989. Attended the University of Idaho and graduated with Bachelor's Industrial Technology degree. Worked at the Idaho National Laboratory 1990 to 2004 in Radiological Engineering, Calibration, and Quality Assurance. Married Stephanie Ann Fassett 2004 (Twin Falls, ID.) Worked in construction wholesale products 2004 to 2007. Returned to the Idaho National Laboratory 2007 to present Plant Quality Assurance.

Masonic history: Member of Cape Girardeau Chapter Order of DeMolay, Past Master Councilor, Eagle Rock Lodge #19, Past Master, Idaho Falls Chapter #10 Past High Priest, Jeremiah Council #9 Past Illustrious Master, Idaho Falls Commandery #6 Past Commander, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Valley of Pocatello, El Korah Shrine, St. Charles Conclave Red Cross of Constantine Past Sovereign, Fidelity Council #277 Allied Masonic Degrees Past Sovereign Master, Tri-Valley York Rite College #178 Past Governor, Idaho Priory #13 Knight of the York Cross of Honor, Redemption Tabernacle No. XL Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests, Idaho Chapter Order of Knights Preceptor, and Advisor Idaho DeMolay.

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

Living Past Grand High Priests (As of April 22, 2017)

1973	James A. Davidson	1674 Baker Lane
		Payette, ID 83661
1991	Edward A. Smith	2811 Margo Lane
		Pocatello, ID 83201-1961
1994	Ernest I. Teter	520 N Stratford
		Nampa, ID 83651
1999	James L. Curtis	
		Boise, ID 83713-2534
2005	William K. Curtis, Jr	1179 Purple Sage Way
		Eagle, ID 83616
2006	James G. Cox	
• • • •		Hayden, ID 83835
2008	Jay A. Leonard	
2000	T 1 A 337'11'	Mountain Home, ID 83647-1935
2009	Johnny A. Willis	
2010	D11 A G :- 11-	Mountain Home, ID 83647-2717
2010	David A. Grindle	
2011	D. Dolo Wingh	Coeur d'Alene ID 83815-0025
2011	B. Dale winch	Nampa, ID 83687
2012	John W. Zallan Cr	1121 21 st Ave
2012	John W. Zener, St	Lewiston, ID 83501-3003
2014	James C. Herndon	1055 Riverton Road
2014	James C. Hemdon	Blackfoot, ID 83221-2509
2015	Merle S. Hill	775 N 1150 E
2013	Wiene S. Hill	Richfield, ID 83349-5323
2016	Robert A Farrow	
2010	1100011111111011	Ammon, ID 83406-6831
2017	Bruce A. Wethered	1011 W Holland Ave
		Nampa ID 83651-1868
2018	Gary A. S. LaBruyere	
	, ,	Idaho Falls ID 83401-2840

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons

STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION POST FALLS, IDAHO – APRIL 20, 2018

FRIDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

The One-Hundred-Tenth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Idaho was convened in the Red Lion Templin's Hotel, Post Falls, Idaho on Friday, the 20th day of April, A. D. 2018, at 8:15 AM.

At 1:15 AM the Line Officers of the Grand Chapter were conducted into the Chapter Room and assumed their respective positions. The Right Excellent Grand Secretary, after being informed by the Credentials Committee that there was a Constitutional number of Chapters present to conduct business, directed the Excellent Grand Captain of the Host to escort the Most Excellent Grand High Priest into the Chapter Room to assume his station and conduct the meeting.

Upon calling the roll, the following Grand Officers were found to be present:

M.E. Grand High PriestGary A.S. LaBruyere	
R.E. Grand KingBarry E. Newell	
R.E. Grand ScribeKent R. McCandless	
R.E. Grand Treasurer/SecretaryNorman C. Lane	
R.E. Asst Grand Treasurer/Secretary David A. Grindle	
E. Grand Captain of the Host Richard L. Rowe	
E. Grand Principal SojournerJeremy C. Vaughn	
E. Grand Royal Arch Captain Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.	
E. Grand Master of the 3 rd Veil G. Arthur Shoemaker	
E. Grand Master of the 2 nd Veil	
E. Grand Master of the 1 st VeilMichael J. Keeton	
E. Grand HistorianJerry D. Parsons	
E. Grand Chaplain Rev. Edgar R. Simmons	
E. Grand SentinelDoral L. "Butch" McGee	
E. Grand Musician	
The following Grand Chapter Officers were absent:	
E. Grand Master of the 2 nd Veil	
1 st District Deputy GHPDonald D. Taylor	
2 nd District Deputy GHP	
3 rd District Deputy GHPCorby K. Christensen	

4th District Deputy GHP......Michael P. Wasko

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Companion Gary A. S. LaBruyere, then opened the Grand Chapter in ample form. The Grand Chaplain, Reverend Edgar R. Simmons led in prayer.

Tribute was paid to the flag of the United States of America in its' honored station in the East.

The Roll of the Constituent Chapters was called, and all nine Chapters were represented.

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest assured the strength of all committees, and all committees were covered. The three Grand Masters of the Veil were appointed as the Tellers Committee.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

There are fifty-three (53) Companions registered, and all nine (9) Constituent Chapters are represented.

I move this report be adopted.

Respectfully submitted, Doral L. "Butch" McGee

RECIPIENTS OF THE GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER SERVICE MEDAL IN BRONZE

Four Companions were introduced at the sidelines as Recipients of the General Grand Chapter Service Medal in Bronze and given a hearty welcome. They were: Edgar R. Simmons, George J. White, Jr, Lawrence E. Lathrop Jr. and Jerry D. Parsons.

RECIPIENTS OF THE GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER SERVICE MEDAL IN SILVER

Companion G. Arthur Shoemaker was introduced at the sidelines as the newest Idaho recipient and received a hearty welcome.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Representatives present were: Arizona – David A. Grindle; Colorado – Norman C. Lane, Indiana – Barry E. Newell, Italy – David A. Grindle, Montana – Jeremy C. Vaughn, Nebraska – Edgar R. Simmons, Nevada – Johnny A. Willis, Ohio – David A. Grindle, Oregon – Norman C. Lane, South Carolina – Jay A. Leonard, Washington – Johnny A. Willis, Wyoming

Jeremy C. Vaughn, Australia – John W. Zeller, Sr., Central America – David A. Grindle, Cyprus – Norman C. Lane, Israel – James G. Cox, Italy – David A. Grindle, New Brunswick – Johnny A. Willis, New Zealand – John W. Zeller, Sr., Victoria – William K. Curtis. The Grand Representatives were given a hearty welcome.

IDAHO PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

Most Excellent Companions James G. Cox, William K. Curtis, Jr., Robert A. Farrow, David A. Grindle, James C. Herndon, Jay A. Leonard, Bruce A. Wethered, Johnny A. Willis, and John W. Zeller, Sr. were introduced and afforded the private Grand Honors.

CURRENT PRESIDING HIGH PRIESTS

The current Presiding High Priests present were introduced. They were: Barry E. Newell, Boise No. 3, Allen D. Simmons, Idaho Falls No. 10, Richard L. Rowe, King Solomon No. 16, and Dustin B. Hatfield, Keystone No. 29. They were greeted by MEGHP LaBruyere and given Private Grand Honors and a hearty welcome.

CURRENT CHAPTER SECRETARIES

The current Chapter Secretaries present were introduced. They were Bruce A. Wethered, Cyrus No. 2, Norman C. Lane, Boise No. 3, John W. Zeller, Sr., Lewiston No. 4, Robert A. Farrow, Idaho Falls No. 10, Robert K. Perry, Salmon No. 14, Jeremy C. Vaughn, King Solomon No. 16, Jay A. Leonard, Mountain Home No. 24 and Doral 'Butch' McGee, Keystone No. 29. There were greeted by MEGHP LaBruyere and given a hearty welcome.

50 YEAR MEMBERS

(As of December 31, 2017)

Robert L. Barr Donald M. Johnson John Purcell James A. Davidson C. Clinton Joyce H. Duane Ramseyer Lewis G. Davis Dewey L. Leadford Rex W. Reed Leslie L. Dean Ronald M. Lowe William H. Salisbury Edward A. Smith Roy D. Dobbins Vernon L. Lowry Robert H. Emmons Charles R. Massie Robert D. Stevenson James H. Evans James B. Neal James H. Stokes Everett L. Farrington Theodore Netz George F. Strange, Jr. Ray B. Fichtner William L. Nungester Herman F. Swank Harley T. Fouts John B. Parker Robert W. Swanson Ronald W. Goin Gerald B. Parkins Frank M. Wadkins Delwin L. Holcomb David C. Pierce Donald D. Wisdom

The 50 Year Members were requested to rise, but none were present.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A motion was made to approve the 2017 Grand York Rite Sessions Minutes. Motion was seconded and approved.

APPROVAL OF THE ADVANCED PROCEEDINGS

A motion was made that the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings with the exception of the Report of the Grand High Priest, the Jurisprudence Committee, the Resolution Committee, and the Finance Committee be approved. The motion was seconded. Upon call of the question, the motion passed.

The following reports were contained in the Advanced Proceedings:

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer for the calendar year 2017.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2016. 354 Exalted 2 Affiliated 1 Reinstated 0 Error in 2017 Return 0 Total Increase 3 Demitted 7 Suspended 9 Deceased 17 Error in 2017 Returns 0
Total Decrease33 Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2017324
LOSS FOR THE YEAR299.26% 50-Year Members
CHECKING ACCOUNT Balance December 31, 2016
SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES Balance December 31, 2016
FUNDS
General Fund \$ 23,542.18 Balance December 31, 2017

Grand High Priest Travel Expense Fund Balance December 31, 2016 \$186.85 Balance December 31, 2017 \$335.65
Grand Secretary Expense Fund Balance December 31, 2016 \$ 1,745.15 Balance December 31, 2017 \$ 1,933.14
General Grand Per Capita Fund Balance December 31, 2016 \$ 1,009.45 Balance December 31, 2017 \$ 1,102.60
Triennial Fund \$ 8,694.69 Balance December 31, 2016 \$ 10,133.41
Office Equipment Fund Balance December 31, 2016 \$2,860.76 Balance December 31, 2017 \$3,699.51
Office Rent & Utilities Balance December 31, 2016
Insurance \$ 0.00 Balance December 31, 2016 \$ 0.00 Balance December 31, 2017 \$ 150.82
Apron and Jewel Fund Balance December 31, 2016
Royal Arch Research Assistance Balance December 31, 2016 \$ 0.00 Balance December 31, 2017 \$ 144.86
Bylaws Reserve Fund \$ 1,940.74 Balance December 31, 2016 \$ 2,198.96
Past Grand High Priest Apron FundBalance December 31, 2016\$ 1,426.64Balance December 31, 2017\$ 1,616.47
RECONCILIATION
Checking Account
TOTAL

Total of all Funds	\$ 49,765.14
TOTAL	\$ 49,765.14

NOTES:

1. All investments have been moved to Edward Jones and invested according to the Investment Policy adopted in 2014. Of the Invested Funds, \$1,899.00 is in a Money Market Account and readily available for use.

Respectfully submitted, David A. Grindle, PGHP Asst Grand Treasurer/Secretary

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and Delegates:

This is the report of the Grand Secretary for the calendar year 2017
Number of Royal Arch Masons on the Rolls December 31, 2016 354
Exalted 2
Affiliated1
Reinstated0
Error in 2017 Returns
Total Increase
Demitted7
Suspended9
Deceased17
Error in 2017 Returns
Total Decrease33
Number of Royal Arch Masons on the Roll December 31, 2017 324
50 Year Members
GRAND CHAPTER CHECKING ACCOUNT
Beginning Balance January 1, 2017\$ 4,885.99
Deposits\$10,069.38
Disbursements(\$10,059.65)
Ending Balance December 31, 2017
SAVINGS INVESTMENTS
Ending Balance Savings December 31, 2017\$44,869.42
TOTAL FUNDS
Total Checking Funds December 31, 2017
Total Savings Funds December 2017\$44,869.42
Total Funds

The 2017 Proceedings have been completed and will be uploaded to the Web Site.

Annual Returns page nine was received from seven of the nine Chapters along with their per capita amount on time. Salmon Chapter #14 and Lewiston Chapter #4 submitted their returns late due to health issues and change of Secretaries.

Monthly reporting was markedly better this past year. The Annual Returns sent out from the Grand Secretary are prepared utilizing the updates reported by each Chapter in the Monthly Report. The accuracy of the Annual Return is a direct result of proper reporting.

Zealously submitted Norman C. Lane Grand Secretary

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

There was nothing presented or acted upon this past year for this committee.

Fraternally,

Bruce A. Wethered, MEGHP

REPORT OF THE ROYAL ARCH RESEARCH ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE

To: the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

For the 2017 calendar year, the Chapters of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho contributed the following to the Royal Arch Research Assistance. This report is broken down by Chapter and per capita for each Chapter.

Chapter Chapter	Contribution	Members	Per Capita
Cyrus No.2	\$290	29	\$10.
Boise No.3	\$ 20	64	\$ 0.31
Lewiston No.4	\$ 0	61	\$ 0.
Payette No.8	\$ 0	16	\$ 0.
Idaho Falls No.10	\$1,000	44	\$22.73
Salmon No.14	\$ 0	13	\$ 0.
Solomon No.16	\$ 105	43	\$ 2.44
Mountain Home No.24	\$500	44	\$11.36
Keystone No.29	\$ 0	26	\$ 0.

There were 5 Chapters who contributed to the Royal Arch Research Assistance. It should be the goal of every Chapter to encourage memorial donations from the Companions for Royal Arch Research Assistance. Royal Arch Research Assistance depends totally upon our generosity for the funding of this important research.

This year's recipient of the Thomas Frith Per Capita Award is Idaho Falls Chapter No.10 for a per capita donation of \$22.73.

Fraternally Submitted, Barry E. Newell (3), REGK, Chairman

REPORT OF THE APPEALS AND GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

The Convocation Committee on Appeals and Grievances has not received an Appeal or Grievance during the year or at this Convocation.

Respectfully Submitted, Bruce A. Wethered Robert A. Farrow Keith C. Brooks John W. Zeller, Sr. Jerry D. Parsons

REPORT OF DIVISION AND REFERENCE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and the Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We recommend that the portion of the Grand High Priests Address detailing the accounts of his official acts be referred to the Jurisprudence Committee.

All Resolutions submitted were referred to the Jurisprudence Committee and the Resolutions Committees.

All committee reports submitted were sent to the appropriate committees for review.

Respectfully submitted, Norman C. Lane (3) David A. Grindle (3)

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

A full report of the Financial Review Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE INVESTMENT AND PREPAID LIFE

A full report of the York Rite Investment and Prepaid Life Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

A full report of the Membership Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE NECROLOGY COMMITTEE

A full report of the Necrology Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE PATIOTIC ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

A full report of the Patriotic Activities Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE OBJECTIVES ACCOUNT AND ENDOWMENT FUND COMMITTEE

A full report of the Objectives Account and Endowment Fund Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY/RECORDER

A full report of the Grand Secretary/Recorder is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

A full report of the Time and Place Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE YORK COOPERATION AND UNITY COMMITTEE

A full report of the Time and Place Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

FINAL REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Officers and Members of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of the State of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Credentials, beg to report that there are fifty-three (53) Companions registered of which thirty-two (32) are voting delegates. Nine (9) Constituent Chapters are represented with three (3) Excellent High Priests, (one of which is a Grand Officer (GO)), three (3) Kings (one of which is a GO)) and two (2) Scribes (one of which is a GO)). There are twenty-two (22) Past High Priests, eight (8) Past Grand High Priests, fourteen (14) Grand Chapter Officers registered.

We also find the following Grand Officers, Members and Representatives of Subordinate Chapters present and entitled to vote in the Grand Convocation:

GRAND OFFICERS

GRAND OF FICERS
Gary A.S. LaBruyere, Idaho Falls No. 10
Barry E. Newell, Boise No. 3
Kent R. McCandless, Idaho Falls No. 10
Norman C. Lane, Boise No. 3
David A. Grindle, Boise No. 3 R.E. Asst. Grand Treasurer/Secretary
Richard L. Rowe, King Solomon No. 16 E. Grand Captain of the Host
Jeremy C. Vaughn, King Solomon No. 16E. Grand Principal Sojourner
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. No. 4, 29 E. Grand Royal Arch Captain
G. Arthur Shoemaker, Boise No. 3E. Grand Master of the 3 rd Veil
Absent John F. Lawicki E. Grand Master of the 2 nd Veil
Michael J. Keeton, Idaho Falls No. 10 E. Grand Master of the 1st Veil
Jerry D. Parsons, Boise No. 3 E. Grand Historian
Rev. Edgar R. Simmons, Idaho Falls No. 10E. Grand Chaplain
Doral 'Butch' McGee, Keystone No. 29E. Grand Sentinel
J. Sherwin Wilson, Payette No. 8 E. Grand Musician
Absent Donald D. Taylor1 st District Deputy GHP
Absent Michael E. Keas
Absent Corby K. Christensen
Absent Michael P. Wasko

PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS -

William K. Curtis, Jr.	James G. Cox	Robert A. Farrow
James A. Herndon	Jay A. Leonard	Bruce A. Wethered
Johnny A. Willis		John W. Zeller, Sr.

PAST HIGH PRIESTS -

Larry M. Bitow	Paul A. Gehrman	Steven L. Hall
Vance P. Mason		George J. White, Jr.

CONSTITUENT OFFICERS (Not Grand Officers)

EHP – Dustin B. Hatfield	Allen D. Simmons
King – Keith C. Brooks	William F. Cook
Scribe – Guyton M. Holton	

There is a total of 32 registered voters and 3 proxies which makes a total of 35 possible votes. It will take 18 votes to elect.

Respectfully submitted, Doral L. "Butch" McGee, Chairman

It was moved and seconded that this report be adopted. The Motion passed.

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest then gave instruction for marking the ballots. The Grand Masters of the Veils were appointed as the Tellers Committee and the Ballot Box was opened at 1:33 PM.

ADDRESS OF THE MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIEST

To the Grand Officers, General Grand Officers, Distinguished Guests, Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons and the York Rite Bodies:

Good afternoon, welcome to the 110th Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho. I extend a special welcome to the officers of the General Grand Chapter and Companions of other Grand Jurisdictions who have traveled to have fellowship with us.

Dispensations:

- Payette #8 to hold the stated meeting on the 5th Tuesday May 30, 2017.
- 2) King Solomon # 16 to hold stated meeting at Jerome Lodge Building, Jerome, Idaho during the months of January 2018 through April 2018 during the construction of Twin Falls Lodge building.
- 3) Cyrus#2 to hold stated meeting on March 19, 2018 due to conflict with Grand Lodge District meeting.

Appointments:

- Grand Representative: Companion Larry Hammonds Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, near the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kentucky
- Grand Representative: Companion William C Marshall Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, near the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of New Jersey.
- 3) Grand Representative: Companion Johnny Willis for Washington.
- 4) Idaho Grand Chapter Officers:
 - a. David A. Grindle R.E. Asst. Grand Secretary
 - b. Richard L. Rowe E. Captain of the Host
 - c. Jeremy C. Vaughn E. Grand Principle Sojourner
 - d. Lawrence E. Lathrop E. Grand Royal Arch Captain
 - e. G. Arthur Shoemaker E. Grand Master Third Veil

- f. John F. Lawicki E. Grand Master Second Veil
- Michael J. Keeton E. Grand Master Frist Veil g.
- Jerry D. Parsons E. Grand Historian
- Rev. Edgar R. Simmons E. Grand Chaplain i.
- į. Doral "Butch" McGee E. Grand Sentinel
- J. Sherwin Wilson E. Grand Musician k.
- Donald D. Taylor 1st DDGHP Michael E. Keas 2nd DDGHP
- Corby K. Christensen 3rd DDGHP Michael P. Wasko 4th DDGHP n.
- 0.

Committees: (See Directory of the York Rite Bodies of Idaho 2017-2018)

Bylaw Change Requests: N/A

Representing:

- Johnny Willis Nevada, Washington
- Kent McCandless Utah

I have relied upon many Companions to represent me this past year due to deaths in my family and emergency business trips. I sincerely thank you for performing this service on such short notice.

Official Visits: I have only listed visitations to Chapters in Idaho. I did attend the Grand Lodge of Idaho and International Supreme Council Order of DeMolay and numerous other appendant body and youth group meetings. Additionally, I attended (2) of the Idaho Masonic Family Alliance meetings.

CHAPTER	LOCATION	DATE
Cyrus #2	Nampa/Caldwell	01/22/18
Boise #3	Boise	05/25/17
Lewiston #4	Kooskia	12/06/17
Payette #8	Payette	11/28/17
Idaho Falls #10	Idaho Falls	09/11/17
Salmon #14	Salmon	11/15/17
King Solomon #16	Twin Falls	09/25/17
Mountain Home #24	Mountain Home	05/15/17 & 09/18/17
Keystone #29	Coeur d'Alene	03/28/18

The Right Eminent Grand Commander Kent R. McCandless and I made Joint Visitations to Salmon and the Most Illustrious Grand Master Robert A. Farrow and I made Joint Visitations to Payette.

State of the Rite:

Very little has changed with constituent Chapters over the past year. Salmon Chapter has voiced the potential to relinquish their Charter. They added that communication issues from the Grand Chapter of Idaho and the cost of continued membership as their primary concern. I requested that they withhold their decision for at least a period of one year as Masons from another town had expressed interest in becoming Royal Arch Masons in Salmon and subsequently Sir Knights. I continued to encourage the use of programs established by our prior Grand High Priest's for Chapter education and excellence (Capitular Development Program and Chapter of Excellence Program).

During my visits with the Companions we discussed the importance of Masonic Civility and the application of this virtue outside of the Chapter. I am disheartened when I watch the news, internet, and participate in conservations about civil or political issues today in our United States of America. The level of outright hatred and vilification of persons, groups, parties, organizations, religions, businesses and corporations is not in accord with our principle tenets, beliefs or foundations. Let us practice our principles within and without to the world. Our fraternity has missed many opportunities to show our support and belief in the Supreme Architect of the Universe, charity, tolerance, justice and good citizenship.

Acknowledgements:

I would like to extend my deepest gratitude to Companion Dale Winch for appointing me to the Grand Chapter line and all the Companions that have supported, mentored and worked with me. I thank the installing team of PGHP Jay A. Leonard, PGHP B. Dale Winch, PGHP Bruce A. Wethered, PGHP Johnny A. Wills and installing Musician Karen Grindle.

To all the Companions and Chapters of this Grand Jurisdiction I extend my heart felt gratitude for the companionship and Brotherly love and affection that was extended to me. I thank my wife Stephanie A. Fassett for permitting me to be absent from our home during this journey.

Fraternally Submitted Gary Alexander Sullivan LaBruyere MEGHP 2017-2018

I move that this report be accepted, referred to the proper committees and printed in the proceedings.

Motion passed.

REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We, the Committee on Jurisprudence, offer the following report for your consideration:

Grand High Priest Report:

We concur with the appointments of all appointive Grand Chapter Officers, committees and Grand Representatives.

Dispensations: We approve all three dispensations issued by the Most Excellent Grand High Priest.

We congratulate the Most Excellent Grand High Priest on a job well done. We would like to that you for appointing us to the Jurisprudence Committee and for the opportunity to serve you and the Grand Chapter Officers.

Respectfully submitted, Michael J. Keeton, Chairman Richard L. Rowe Jeremy C. Vaughn Michael P. Wasko

It was moved and seconded that this report be adopted. Motion passed.

The Grand High Priest declared the Ballot Box closed at 2:30 PM. The Tellers took charged of the Ballot Box.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We, your Finance Committee, submit the following budget for the Grand Chapter for 2018-19 for your consideration:

GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF IDAHO PROPOSED 2018-2019 BUDGET

328 Companions X \$30 = \$9,840.00 Less 39 (50 year members) X \$30 = \$1,170.00 (328-39=289) Total per-capita income projected for 2018-2019: \$8,670.00

INCOME

	PROPOSED 2018-19
Per Capita Assessment	\$8,670.00
Fund Interest	0.00
Other Income (General Fund)	0.00
York Rite Objectives	<u>500.00</u>
TOTAL	\$9,170.00
EXPENSES	
Grand High Priest (*Note 1a)	\$2,000.00
Grand Recorder	1,200.00
Grand Treasurer	200.00
Financial Review of Books	0.00
Proceedings	200.00
Postage, Printing,	
Website and Communications	600.00

General Fund	70.00
Grand Convocation Fund	700.00
PGHP Apron/Case (*Note 1b)	0.00
General Grand Assessment	600.00
Triennial Fund	0.00
Office Equipment & Supplies	300.00
Office Rent & Utilities	1,200.00
Insurance (Office, Travel, Bond)	300.00
Apron & Jewel Fund	1000.00
RARA Donation	500.00
Youth Group Donation	300.00
TOTAI	${\$9,170.00}$

2018-2019 PER CAPTIA ASSESSMENT RECOMMENDATION

Grand High Priest (*Note 1a)	\$6.43
Grand Recorder	3.86
Grand Treasurer	0.69
Financial Review of Books	0.32
Proceedings	0.64
Postage, Printing, Website	1.93
General Fund	0.24
Grand Convocation Fund	2.25
PGHP Apron & Case (*Note 1b)	0.00
General Grand Assessment	1.93
Triennial Fund	0.00
Office Equipment & Supplies	1.45
Office Rent & Utilities	3.86
Insurance (Office, Travel, Bond)	0.97
Apron & Jewell Fund	3.50
RARA Donation	1.61
Youth Group Donation	1.29
TOTAL	\$30.00

^{*}Note 1a: The \$2,000 for the Most Excellent Grand High Priest does not include the Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest Apron and Case.

*Note 1b: The PGHP Apron & Case fund is an established line item. These MIC's are reminded that the Apron and Case belong to the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, and as such they are to instruct their families that upon the demise of the PGHP, the Apron and Case are to be returned to the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

We propose the Per Capita Assessment remain at \$30.00 for the 2018-19 Year.

Respectfully submitted,
Merle S. Hill (16), Chairman
Barry E. Newell (3)
Richard L. Rowe (16)
Michael J. Keeton (10)

G. Arthur Shoemaker, Grand Treasurer, Ex-Officio

The motion was seconded, and after brief discussion, the motion passed.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and the Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

The Resolutions Committee received 13 resolutions for consideration at this Grand Chapter. All of the Resolutions appear to be in proper form and were submitted before the December 15 cutoff date for submitting Resolutions.

Resolutions R18-1 and R18-2 both relate to the separation of the Grand Secretary/Treasurer into separate offices. Refer to the Grand Chapter Jurisprudence Committee if these resolutions should be adopted or rejected concurrently.

Resolutions R18-3 and R18-4 are proposed Constitutional Amendments and are to be read at this Grand Chapter and then submitted to the Constituent Chapters for the three readings and subsequent vote.

Resolutions R18-5 through R18-8 and R18-10 and R18-11 all relate to the elimination of the District Deputy Grand High Priest position. Refer to the Grand Chapter Jurisprudence Committee if these resolutions should be adopted or rejected concurrently.

Resolution R18-9 eliminates the current four Districts and would allow Grand High Priest to divide the state into such number as he directs.

Resolution R18-12 changes requirements for appointment of Grand Sentinel.

Resolution R18-13 adds an Appeals and Grievance Committee.

Respectively Submitted G. Arthur Shoemaker, PHP John F. Lawicki, PHP Michael J. Keaton, PHP

REPORT OF JURISPRUDENCE ON RESOLUTIONS SUBMITTED

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and the Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

This committee has examined the resolutions submitted for 2018.

All thirteen Resolutions were submitted on time and in proper form and do not conflict with the Grand Chapter Constitution.

Our thanks for getting these resolutions to us in a timely manner that we had time to consider them.

Fraternally, Michael J. Keeton

Richard L. Rowe

Jeremy C. Vaughn

VOTING ON RESOLUTION

Each of the resolutions was presented in turn and acted upon.

This is the record of the reading of the Resolutions and the results of the vote.

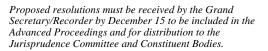
R18-01 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE BYLAWS ARTICLE XI, SECTION 2

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO

FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



For Grand Secretary/
Recorders Use Only
5 December 2017
Date Received

Number: **R18-01**

DATE: 5 December 2017

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: Article XI ARTICLE NAME: Election, Appointment & Installation Of Grand Chapter Officers

4. SECTION NUMBER: 2 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: n/a
- SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: n/a
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:

(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)9.

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 2. There shall be elected by ballot at each Annual Convocation from the Companions who are legally eligible, the following Grand Officers:

A Grand High Priest

A Grand King

A Grand Scribe

A Grand Secretary/Treasurer

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 2. There shall be elected by ballot at each Annual Convocation from the Companions who are legally eligible, the following Grand Officers:

A Grand High Priest

A Grand King

A Grand Scribe

A Grand Secretary/Treasurer

- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
 - Section 2. There shall be elected by ballot at each Annual Convocation from the Companions who are legally eligible, the following Grand Officers:
 - A Grand High Priest
 - A Grand King
 - A Grand Scribe
 - A Grand Treasurer
 - A Grand Secretary
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

Section 2. There shall be elected by ballot at each Annual Convocation from the Companions who are legally eligible, the following Grand Officers:

- A Grand High Priest
- A Grand King
- A Grand Scribe
- A Grand Treasurer
- A Grand Secretary

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This Resolution adds a separate office of Grand Treasurer which would give a needed separation between the office of Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer. This gives protection from allowing one person to receive and spend the funds of the Grand Chapter with no checks and balances. The funds for this officer would be the existing allowance for the Assistant Grand Treasurer/Secretary.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Norman C. Lane		Grand Sec/Treas	Grand Chapter RAM	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

R18-02 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE BYLAWS ARTICLE XII, SECTION 3

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

IREVISED 5 SEP 2016

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 5 December 2017

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations



For Grand Secretary/ Recorders Use Only 5 December 2017 Date Received

Number: **R18-02**

3. ARTICLE NUMBER: Article XII ARTICLE NAME: Powers and Duties of Grand Chapter Officers

4. SECTION NUMBER: 3 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: n/a

SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: n/a

8.. REGULATION NUMBER:

(Sections 9-13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 3. The Grand Secretary/Treasurer shall:

a. Record the proceedings of the Grand Chapter.

- Receive all funds belonging to the Grand Chapter from any source and deposit them to the General Account of the Grand Chapter.
- c. Keep an accurate financial record pertaining to the office and pay out funds as may be required for the conduct of the business of the Grand Chapter and submit a printout of the financial record to Grand High Priest and Chairman of the Finance Committee as of September 1 and March 1 of each year.
- d. Receive and preserve all returns from Constituent Chapters and make report thereon at each Annual Convocation.
- e. Preserve all documents of importance; sign, certify and seal all documents emanating from the Grand Chapter; and conduct the correspondence of the Grand Chapter.
- Report annually to the several Grand Chapters in correspondence with this Grand Chapter the names and addresses of the Grand Chapter officers elected.
- g. At each Annual Convocation, make a report of the financial condition of the Grand Chapter, of the failure on the part of Constituent Chapters to make returns and pay dues and assessments as required, and such other matters as may require attention of the Grand Chapter.
- h. Prepare a financial statement of receipts and disbursements for the immediate past year, a statement of anticipated revenue for the coming year, and a proposed budget of expenses for the coming year. Said financial statement is to be in the hands of the Chairman of the Finance Committee at least ten days before the Annual Convocation.
- Furnish each Constituent Chapter with blank returns and instructions for preparing them.
- Furnish each Chapter under Dispensation with blank forms and instructions for making their returns and petitioning for Charter.
- k. Receive for his services such expenses as the Grand Chapter may direct.
- Furnish Constituent Chapters with Grand Chapter printed forms. No charge shall be made for printed forms.
- m. Have custody of the Seal, Jewels and paraphernalia of the Grand Chapter.
- Arrange for electronic media and limited printed distribution of the Proceedings of the Grand Chapter by October 1st following the Grand Convocation. (Updated April 2004)
- Be an ex-officio member of the Committee on Unfinished Business, prepaid Life Membership Committee, and assist the Committees in their duties.
- p. Within sixty days after the close of the Annual Convocation arrange for the printing and forwarding to each Constituent Chapter, Elected Grand Chapter Officer, and each District Deputy Grand High Priest sufficient numbers of printed correction sheets to the Code of Laws and gummed stickers to correct the Ritual or Book of Essentials when changes have been made by the Grand Chapter or the Board of Custodians.

- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions): Delete Section 3.
- CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions): NEW Section 3. Grand Treasurer.
 - a. He shall keep an accurate financial record pertaining to the office and pay out funds as may be required for the conduct of the business of the Grand Chapter and provide a printed copy of the financial records to the Grand High Priest and Chairman of the Finance Committee as of September 1 and March 1 of each year.
 - He shall have charge of all the funds belonging to the Grand Chapter.
 - c. He shall give his receipt for all moneys received by him from the Grand Recorder, and shall deposit all funds under his control, as Grand Treasurer, in the designated bank account of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.
 - d. He shall pay all warrants drawn on him by authority of the Grand Chapter, and signed by the Grand Secretary. Warrants shall by inputted into a financial accounting software (such as Quick Books). Payment shall be made and annotated for each warrant in this software. The Grand Secretary shall counter-sign each check made for payment against a warrant.
 - At each Annual Convocation make a report of the financial condition of the Grand Chapter, and such other matters as may require attention of the Grand Chapter.
 - f. He shall prepare a financial statement of receipts and disbursements for the immediate past year, a statement of anticipated revenue for the coming year, and a proposed budget of expenses for the coming year. Said financial statement is to be in the hands of the Chairman of the Finance committee at least ten days before the Annual Convocation.
 - g. Receive for his services such expenses as the Grand Chapter may direct

NEW Section 4. Grand Secretary.

- He shall attend the Convocations of the Grand Chapter and duly record its proceedings.
- b. He shall receive all funds belonging to the Grand Chapter from any source and pay them over to the Grand Treasurer taking his receipt therefore.
- c. At each Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter submit a faithful report of the funds received by him together with a statement of any facts that may be proper for the information or action of the Grand Chapter.
- d. He shall receive and preserve all Annual Returns from the Constituent Chapters and make a report thereon at each Annual Convocation.
- e. He shall preserve all documents of importance; sign, certify and seal all documents emanating from the Grand Chapter; and conduct the correspondence of the Grand Chapter.
- f. Report annually to the several Grand Chapters in correspondence with this Grand Chapter the names and addresses of the Grand Chapter officers elected.
- g. Furnish each Constituent Chapter with blank Annual Return forms and instructions for preparing them.
- Furnish each Chapter under Dispensation with blank forms and instructions for making their Annual Returns and petitioning for Charter.
- Have custody of the Seal, Jewels and paraphernalia of the Grand Chapter.
- j. Furnish Constituent Chapters with Grand Chapter printed forms. No

- charge shall be made for printed forms.
- k. Within sixty days after the close of the Annual Convocation, arrange for the preparation and forwarding to each Constituent Chapter, a list of the Elected Grand Chapter Officers.
- When changes are made to the Grand Chapter Code of Laws and Regulations and Ritual items, he shall notify all Grand Chapter Officers and Constituent Chapter High Priests and Secretaries.
- m. He shall file the annual Federal Tax 990N form and the Idaho State Tax form.
- He shall complete the Annual Returns for the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International and file them before the due date.

Renumber Sections 4, 5 and 6 to Sections 5, 6 and 7.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This Resolution specifies the duties of the Grand Treasurer and Grand Secretary. All references to 'Grand Secretary/Treasurer' will be changed to reflect which office it should be.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Norman C. Lane		Grand Sec/Treas	Grand Chapter RAM	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
rimed Name	Signature	Office	Войу	NO.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

R18-03 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION ARTICLE III, SECTION 1

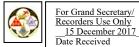
(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 12 December 2017



Number: **R18-03**

1.	York Rite Code to be cha	nged: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery
2.	PORTION to be changed:	(X) Con	nstitution/() Bylaws/() Regulations
3.	ARTICLE NUMBER:	III	ARTICLE NAME: Annual Convocation
4.	SECTION NUMBER:	1	SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:
- (Sections 9 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
 - Section 1. The Annual Convocation of this Grand Chapter shall be held on either the first Friday, or Saturday preceding the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A. M. for the morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. This Grand Chapter shall hold its Annual Convocation at such place as shall be determined by majority vote in Annual Convocation.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
 - Section 1. The Annual Convocation of this Grand Chapter shall be held on either the first Friday, or Saturday preceding the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A. M. for the morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. This Grand Chapter shall hold its Annual Convocation at such place as shall be determined by majority vote in Annual Convocation.
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
 - Section 1. The Grand Chapter shall hold its Annual Convocation at such time and place as shall be determined by a majority vote of its voting delegates in Annual Convocation and in accordance with the provisions of its Bylaws. This vote shall normally be, but not limited to, the vote to approve the report of the Time and Place Committee.
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
 - Section 1. The Grand Chapter shall hold its Annual Convocation at such time and place as shall be determined by a majority vote of its voting delegates in Annual Convocation and in accordance with the provisions of its Bylaws. This vote shall normally be, but not limited to, the vote to approve the report of the Time and Place Committee.
- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): A couple years back we amended the bylaws to avoid having the Annual Convocation fall on Easter weekend. That change is in conflict with the Constitution. This amendment to the Constitution eliminates the conflict and gives the Grand Chapter the same flexibility the Grand Council and Grand Commandery each have. This language is the same as the language in their Constitutions.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn	/s/	G. Principal Sojourner	Grand Chapter RAM	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body -	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
	0		,	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor for discussion. As this Resolution would change the Grand Chapter Constitution and would affect the requirement in Article VII, Amendments, this Resolution must follow the current wording. Therefore this Resolution will be sent to each Chapter to be voted on and the result sent to the Grand High Priest.

R18-04 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION ARTICLE VII, SECTION 1

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.



For Grand Secretary/
Recorders Use Only

15 December 2017
Date Received

Number: **R18-04**

DATE: 12 December 2017

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery

2. PORTION to be changed: (X) Constitution/() Bylaws/() Regulations

3. ARTICLE NUMBER: VII ARTICLE NAME: Amendments

4. SECTION NUMBER: 1 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

8. REGULATION NUMBER:

Section 1.

Section 1.

(Sections 9-13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

This Constitution may be amended only in the following manner: The proposed amendment shall be presented in writing at an Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter and read aloud. It shall be printed in the Proceedings and referred to all chartered Chapters in this Jurisdiction by the Grand Secretary/ Treasurer. When referred, it shall be read aloud in each Chapter by the High Priest at three Stated Convocations. Following the third reading, the High Priest shall put the question clearly: 'Shall the amendment as read 'pass'? A 'Yea''" and 'Nay''" vote shall then be taken. If a majority is favorable, the Chapter concurs. The Secretary shall carefully record an explicit account of all proceedings relating to the proposed amendment, and as soon as possible thereafter transmit a certified copy thereof to the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, signed by the High Priest and attested by himself under seal of the Chapter. When two thirds of all Chartered Chapters have concurred in the proposed amendment as referred to them, the Most Excellent Grand High Priest shall immediately promulgate the same as part of this Constitution.

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

This Constitution may be amended only in the following manner: The proposed amendment shall be presented in writing at an Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter and read aloud. It shall be printed in the Proceedings and referred to all chartered Chapters in this Jurisdiction by the Grand Secretary/Treasurer. When referred, it shall be read aloud in each Chapter by the High Priest at three Stated Convocations. Following the third reading, the High Priest shall put the question clearly: 'Shall the amendment as read 'pass'? A 'Yea''' and 'Nay''' vote shall then be taken. If a majority is favorable, the Chapter concurs. The Secretary shall carefully record an explicit account of all proceedings relating to the proposed amendment, and as soon as possible

thereafter transmit a certified copy thereof to the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, signed by the High Priest and attested by himself under seal of the Chapter. When two thirds of all Chartered Chapters have concurred in the proposed amendment as referred to them, the Most Excellent Grand High Priest shall immediately promulgate the same as part of this Constitution.

- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
 - Section 1. This Constitution may be amended at any Annual Convocation of this Grand
 Chapter by a two-thirds vote of the members present if the Constituent Chapters have been apprised in writing of the proposed amendment sixty days before the Annual Convocation.
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)
 - Section 1. This Constitution may be amended at any Annual Convocation of this Grand Chapter by a two-thirds vote of the members present if the Constituent Chapters have been apprised in writing of the proposed amendment sixty days before the Annual Convocation.
- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): The process to amend the Grand Chapter Constitution is unduly cumbersome and is substantially harder than the process for either the Grand Council or Grand Commandery. This amendment changes the process to the same as the one provided for the Grand Council and similar to that of the Grand Commandery. It will allow greater flexibility to make necessary amendments while still ensuring the Chapters are apprised of proposals in time to discuss and give their voting delegates their instructions on how to vote.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn	/s/	G. Principal Sojourner	Grand Chapter RAM	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor for discussion. As this Resolution would change the Grand Chapter Constitution and would affect the requirement in Article VII, Amendments, this Resolution must follow the current wording. Therefore this Resolution will be sent to each Chapter to be voted on and the result sent to the Grand High Priest.

R18-05 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE BYLAWS ARTICLE XI, SECTION 3

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



For Grand Secretary/
Recorders Use Only

15 December 2017

Date Received

Number: **R18-05**

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 12 December 2017

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery

- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XI ARTICLE NAME: ELECTION, APPOINT-MENT AND INSTALLATION OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 3 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:

(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 3. The Grand High Priest shall appoint the following Grand Chapter Officers:

A Grand Captain of the Host

A Grand Principal Sojourner

A Grand Royal Arch Captain

A Grand Master of the Third Veil

A Grand Master of the Second Veil

A Grand Master of the First Veil

A Grand Historian

A Grand Chaplain

A Grand Sentinel

A District Deputy Grand High Priest from each District

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 3. The Grand High Priest shall appoint the following Grand Chapter Officers:

A Grand Captain of the Host

A Grand Principal Sojourner

A Grand Royal Arch Captain

A Grand Master of the Third Veil A Grand Master of the Second Veil

A Grand Master of the First Veil

A Grand Historian

A Grand Chaplain

A Grand Sentinel

A District Deputy Grand High Priest from each District

 CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions): No additions

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

Section 3. The Grand High Priest shall appoint the following Grand Chapter Officers:

A Grand Captain of the Host

A Grand Principal Sojourner

A Grand Royal Arch Captain

A Grand Master of the Third Veil

A Grand Master of the Second Veil

A Grand Master of the First Veil

A Grand Historian

A Grand Chaplain

A Grand Sentinel

13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): As our numbers shrink and our active membership dwindles, filling all the currently assigned offices becomes a challenge. This block of amendments eliminates the office of District Deputy

Grand High Priest, but keeps the duties and gives junior officers of the Grand Chapter line jobs to do.

14. PROPOSERS - PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn	/s/	G. Principal Sojourner	Grand Chapter RAM	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

R18-06 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE BYLAWS ARTICLE XII. SECTION 4

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/
Recorders Use Only
15 December 2017
Date Received

Number: **R18-06**

DATE: 12 December 2017

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery

2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations

3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XII ARTICLE NAME: POWERS AND DUTIES OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

4. SECTION NUMBER: 4 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

- SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:

(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 4. Each District Deputy Grand High Priest shall endeavor to visit each Constituent Chapter within his District at least once each Capitulator year to insure uniformity of work and adherence to the Ritual, Book of Essentials, and regulations of this Grand Chapter. He shall make such reports and recommendations to the Grand High Priest and at the Annual Convocation as are requested and necessary.

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 4. Each District Deputy Grand High Priest shall endeavor to visit each Constituent Chapter within his District at least once each Capitulator year to insure

uniformity of work and adherence to the Ritual, Book of Essentials, and regulations of this Grand Chapter. He shall make such reports and recommendations to the Grand High Priest and at the Annual Convocation as are requested and necessary.

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

Section 4. The Grand High Priest shall assign the Grand Royal Arch Captain and each of the Grand Masters of the Veil to supervise and support such Constituent Chapters as the Grand High Priest shall direct him to work with. Each officer thus assigned shall endeavor to visit each Constituent Chapter within his charge at least once each Capitulator year to insure uniformity of work and adherence to the Ritual, Book of Essentials, and regulations of this Grand Chapter. He shall make such reports and recommendations to the Grand High Priest and at the Annual Convocation as are requested and necessary.

- ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)
 - Section 4. The Grand High Priest shall assign the Grand Royal Arch Captain and each of the Grand Masters of the Veil to supervise and support such Constituent Chapters as the Grand High Priest shall direct him to work with. Each officer thus assigned shall endeavor to visit each Constituent Chapter within his charge at least once each Capitulator year to insure uniformity of work and adherence to the Ritual, Book of Essentials, and regulations of this Grand Chapter. He shall make such reports and recommendations to the Grand High Priest and at the Annual Convocation as are requested and necessary.
- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): As our numbers shrink and our active membership dwindles, filling all the currently assigned offices becomes a challenge. This block of amendments eliminates the office of District Deputy Grand High Priest, but keeps the duties and gives junior officers of the Grand Chapter line jobs to do.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn Printed Name	/s/ Signature	G. Principal Sojourner Office	Grand Chapter RAM_ Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

R18-07 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE BYLAWS ARTICLE XII, SECTION 2

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.



For Grand Secretary/ Recorders Use Only 15 December 2017 Date Received

Number: **R18-07**

DATE: 12 December 2017

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery

2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations

3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XII ARTICLE NAME: POWERS AND DUTIES OF

GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

4. SECTION NUMBER: 2 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: g PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

8. REGULATION NUMBER:

(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
 - g. Award a Ritualistic Plaque after conference with the District Deputy Grand High Priests.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
 - Award a Ritualistic Plaque after conference with the District Deputy Grand High Priests.
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
 - g. Award a Ritualistic Plaque after conference with the <u>Grand Royal Arch Captain and</u> Grand Masters of the Veils.
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

- g. Award a Ritualistic Plaque after conference with the Grand Royal Arch Captain and Grand Masters of the Veils.
- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): As our numbers shrink and our active membership dwindles, filling all the currently assigned offices becomes a challenge. This block of amendments eliminates the office of District Deputy Grand High Priest, but keeps the duties and gives junior officers of the Grand Chapter line jobs to do.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn	/s/	G. Principal Sojourner	Grand Chapter RAM	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
	Č		, and the second second	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
	8		,	
D: - 131		0.00		
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

R18-08 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE BYLAWS ARTICLE XII, SECTION 3

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/ Recorders Use Only 15 December 2017 Date Received

Number: **R18-08**

DATE: 12 December 2017

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery

2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations

3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XII ARTICLE NAME: POWERS AND DUTIES OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

4. SECTION NUMBER: 3 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: p PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

8. REGULATION NUMBER:

(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
 - p. Within sixty days after the close of the Annual Convocation arrange for the printing and forwarding to each Constituent Chapter, Elected Grand Chapter Officer, and each District Deputy Grand High Priest sufficient numbers of printed correction sheets to the Code of Laws and gummed stickers to correct the Ritual or Book of Essentials when changes have been made by the Grand Chapter or the Board of Custodians.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
 - p. Within sixty days after the close of the Annual Convocation arrange for the printing and forwarding to each Constituent Chapter, Elected Grand Chapter Officer, and each District Deputy Grand High Priest sufficient numbers of printed correction sheets to the Code of Laws and gummed stickers to correct the Ritual or Book of Essentials when changes have been made by the Grand Chapter or the Board of Custodians.
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
 - p. Within sixty days after the close of the Annual Convocation arrange for the printing and forwarding to each Constituent Chapter and Grand Chapter Officer sufficient numbers of printed correction sheets to the Code of Laws and gummed stickers to correct the Ritual or Book of Essentials when changes have been made by the Grand Chapter or the Board of Custodians.
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
 - p. Within sixty days after the close of the Annual Convocation arrange for the printing and forwarding to each Constituent Chapter and Grand Chapter Officer sufficient numbers of printed correction sheets to the Code of Laws and gummed stickers to correct the Ritual or Book of Essentials when changes have been made by the Grand

Chapter or the Board of Custodians.

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): As our numbers shrink and our active membership dwindles, filling all the currently assigned offices becomes a challenge. This block of amendments eliminates the office of District Deputy Grand High Priest, but keeps the duties and gives junior officers of the Grand Chapter line jobs to do.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

<u>Jeremy C. Vaughn</u> Printed Name	Signature	G. Principal Sojourner Office	Grand Chapter RAM_ Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

R18-09 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE REGULATIONS NUMBER 10

(Requires majority vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.



Number: R18-09

DATE: 12 December 2017

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery

2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/() Bylaws/(X) Regulations

3. ARTICLE NUMBER: n/a ARTICLE NAME: DISTRICTS

4. SECTION NUMBER: n/a SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

8. REGULATION NUMBER: 10

(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

REGULATION 10. DISTRICTS. This Jurisdiction is divided into four Districts. Upon the granting of a Dispensation for a new Chapter, the Grand High Priest shall assign such new Chapter to the proper District. FIRST DISTRICT Pocatello No. 6 Pocatello Idaho Falls No. 10 Idaho Falls Salmon No. 14 Salmon SECOND DISTRICT King Solomon No. 16 Twin Falls Rupert No. 22 Burley Mountain Home No. 24

Mountain Home THIRD DISTRICT Cyrus No. 2 Nampa Caldwell No. 19 Caldwell Boise No. 3 Boise Payette No. 8 Payette FOURTH DISTRICT Lewiston No. 4 Lewiston Moscow No. 7 Moscow Keystone No. 29 Spirit Lake

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

REGULATION 10. DISTRICTS. This Jurisdiction is divided into four Districts. Upon the granting of a Dispensation for a new Chapter, the Grand High Priest shall assign such new Chapter to the proper District. FIRST DISTRICT Pocatello No. 6 Pocatello Idaho Falls No. 10 Idaho Falls Salmon No. 14 Salmon SECOND DISTRICT King Solomon No. 16 Twin Falls Rupert No. 22 Burley Mountain Home No. 24 Mountain Home THIRD DISTRICT Cyrus No. 2 Nampa Caldwell No. 19 Caldwell Boise No. 3 Boise Payette No. 8 Payette FOURTH DISTRICT Lewiston No. 4 Lewiston Moscow No. 7 Moscow Keystone No. 29 Spirit Lake

- 12. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
 - REGULATION 10. DISTRICTS. This Jurisdiction shall be divided into such number of districts as the Grand High Priest shall direct. Upon the granting of a Dispensation for a new Chapter, the Grand High Priest shall assign such new Chapter to the proper District.
- 13. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.) REGULATION 10. DISTRICTS. This Jurisdiction shall be divided into such number of districts as the Grand High Priest shall direct. Upon the granting of a Dispensation for a new Chapter, the Grand High Priest shall assign such new Chapter to the proper District.
- 14. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): As our numbers shrink and our active membership dwindles, filling all the currently assigned offices becomes a challenge. This block of amendments eliminates the office of District Deputy Grand High Priest, but keeps the duties and gives junior officers of the Grand Chapter line jobs to do.
- PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

<u>Jeremy C. Vaughn</u> Printed Name	Signature	G. Principal Sojourner Office	Grand Chapter RAM_ Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

R18-10 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE REGULATIONS NUMBER 11 & 12

(Requires majority vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.



For Grand Secretary/
Recorders Use Only

15 December 2017
Date Received

Number: **R18-10**

DATE: 12 December 2017

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery

2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/() Bylaws/(X) Regulations

3. ARTICLE NUMBER: n/a ARTICLE NAME: DISTRICTS

4. SECTION NUMBER: n/a SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

8. REGULATION NUMBER: 11 & 12

(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

REGULATION 11. DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIEST: He shall endeavor to visit each Chapter in his District as often as practical, but at least once during each year, preferably prior to the official visitation of the Grand High Priest. He shall have the following duties:

- Represent the Grand High Priest by determining what actions the Grand High Priest may take for the benefit of the Chapters.
- Assure that all necessary minutes, membership records and financial records are being kept as required.
- Arrange and chair a District Meeting in accordance with the desires of the Grand High Priest.
- d. Report, in writing, to the Grand High Priest within ten days of each visitation the results, his Recommendations, and any expenses incurred.
- e. Refer all replies to questions concerning the Code of Laws to the Grand High Priest for confirmation.

REGULATION 12. DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIEST EXPENSES: Necessary expenses incurred shall be reimbursed within the limitations imposed by the appropriation.

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

REGULATION 11. DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIEST: He shall endeavor to visit each Chapter in his District as often as practical, but at least once during each year, preferably prior to the official visitation of the Grand High Priest. He shall have the following duties:

- Represent the Grand High Priest by determining what actions the Grand High Priest may take for the benefit of the Chapters.
- Assure that all necessary minutes, membership records and financial records are being kept as required.
- Arrange and chair a District Meeting in accordance with the desires of the Grand High Priest.
- d. Report, in writing, to the Grand High Priest within ten days of each visitation the results, his Recommendations, and any expenses incurred.
- e. Refer all replies to questions concerning the Code of Laws to the Grand High Priest for confirmation.

REGULATION 12. DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIEST EXPENSES: Necessary expenses incurred shall be reimbursed within the limitations imposed by the appropriation.

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

REGULATION 11. <u>Grand Royal Arch Captain and Grand Masters of the Veils</u>: Each shall endeavor to visit each Chapter assigned to him as often as practical, but at least once during each year, preferably prior to the official visitation of the Grand High Priest. He shall have the following duties:

- Represent the Grand High Priest by determining what actions the Grand High Priest may take for the benefit of the Chapters.
- Assure that all necessary minutes, membership records and financial records are being kept as required.
- Arrange and chair a District Meeting in accordance with the desires of the Grand High Priest.
- d. Report, in writing, to the Grand High Priest within ten days of each visitation the results, his Recommendations, and any expenses incurred.
- e. Refer all replies to questions concerning the Code of Laws to the Grand High Priest for confirmation.

REGULATION 12. DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIEST EXPENSES: Necessary expenses incurred shall be reimbursed within the limitations imposed by the appropriation.

 ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

REGULATION 11. Grand Royal Arch Captain and Grand Masters of the Veils: Each shall endeavor to visit each Chapter assigned to him as often as practical, but at least once during each year, preferably prior to the official visitation of the Grand High Priest. He shall have the following duties:

- Represent the Grand High Priest by determining what actions the Grand High Priest may take for the benefit of the Chapters.
- Assure that all necessary minutes, membership records and financial records are being kept as required.
- Arrange and chair a District Meeting in accordance with the desires of the Grand High Priest.
- d. Report, in writing, to the Grand High Priest within ten days of each visitation the results, his Recommendations, and any expenses incurred.
- e. Refer all replies to questions concerning the Code of Laws to the Grand High Priest for confirmation.

RENUMBER THE SUCCEEDING REGULATIONS.

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): As our numbers shrink and our active membership dwindles, filling all the currently assigned offices becomes a challenge. This block of amendments eliminates the office of District Deputy Grand High Priest, but keeps the duties and gives junior officers of the Grand Chapter line jobs to do.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn Printed Name	/s/ Signature	G. Principal Sojourner Office	Grand Chapter RAM_ Body	No.
Filited Name	Signature	Office	Body	NO.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

R18-11 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE REGULATIONS NUMBER 22

(Requires majority vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/ Recorders Use Only __15 December 2017 Date Received

Number: **R18-11**

DATE: 12 December 2017

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery

2 PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/() Bylaws/(X) Regulations

3. ARTICLE NUMBER: n/a ARTICLE NAME: PROCEEDINGS

4. SECTION NUMBER: n/a SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

8. REGULATION NUMBER: 22

(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

c. A listing of the names, offices and mailing addresses of officers of the General Grand Chapter of R.A.M., International, and officers and District Deputy Grand High Priests of the Grand Chapter and Membership of standing committees for the ensuing year.

- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
 - c. A listing of the names, offices and mailing addresses of officers of the General Grand Chapter of R.A.M., International, and officers and District Deputy Grand High Priests of the Grand Chapter and Membership of standing committees for the ensuing year.
- CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions): No additions.
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)
 - c. A listing of the names, offices and mailing addresses of officers of the General Grand Chapter of R.A.M., International, and officers of the Grand Chapter and Membership of standing committees for the ensuing year.
- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): As our numbers shrink and our active membership dwindles, filling all the currently assigned offices becomes a challenge. This block of amendments eliminates the office of District Deputy Grand High Priest, but keeps the duties and gives junior officers of the Grand Chapter line jobs to do.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/

COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn	/s/	G. Principal Sojourner	Grand Chapter RAM	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

R18-12 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE BYLAWS ARTICLE XI, SECTION 5

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.



For Grand Secretary/
Recorders Use Only

15 December 2017
Date Received

Number: **R18-12**

DATE: 12 December 2017

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XI ARTICLE NAME: ELECTION, APPOINTMENT & INSTALLATION OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 5 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:
 - (Sections 9 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)
- CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED: Section 5. The Grand Sentinel shall be appointed from the Host Chapter.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 5. The Grand Sentinel shall be appointed from the Host Chapter.

- CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions): No additions
- ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS: (Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.) RENUMBER THE SUCCEEDING SECTIONS.

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This restriction on the office is unnecessary. The other two bodies do not impose a similar restriction on the comparable officer.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaughn	/s/	G. Principal Sojourner	Grand Chapter RAM	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
	C		, i	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

R18-13 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE BYLAWS ARTICLE XIII, SECTION 1

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Recorders Use Only
5 December 2017
Date Received

Number: R18-13

For Grand Secretary/

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 5 December 2017

1. York Rite Code to be changed: (X) Chapter/() Council/() Commandery

2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations

3. ARTICLE NUMBER: Article XIII ARTICLE NAME: Standing Committees

4. SECTION NUMBER: 1 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: n/a

7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: n/a

8. REGULATION NUMBER:

(Sections 9-13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 1 a. Immediately after the Grand High Priest has been installed, he shall appoint the following Standing and Joint committees: Committees shall consist of three members each unless otherwise specified. S = Standing, J = Joint with Other YR bodies:

Jurisprudence – S Finance – S Necrology – J Courtesy & Acknowledgement – J Board of Custodians – S Financial Review – J Membership – J (Updated April 2008) York Rite Association & Unity – J Time & Place – J Resolutions – S
Prepaid Life Membership – J Unfinished Business – S
Patriotic Activities – J (Updated April 2006)

- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

Section 1 a. Immediately after the Grand High Priest has been installed, he shall appoint the following Standing and Joint committees: Committees shall consist of three members each unless otherwise specified. S = Standing, J = Joint with Other YR bodies:

Jurisprudence – S

Finance – S

Finance – S

Necrology – J

Courtesy & Acknowledgement – J

Board of Custodians – S

Financial Review – J

Membership – J (Updated April 2008)

York Rite Association & Unity – J

Time & Place – J

Prepaid Life Membership – J Unfinished Business – S Patriotic Activities – J (Updated April 2006) Appeals and Grievances – S

Section 16. The Appeals and Grievances Committee shall investigate all appeals and grievances submitted to it and report its conclusions and recommendations to the Grand Chapter.

Resolutions - S

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11 above.)

Section 1 a. Immediately after the Grand High Priest has been installed, he shall appoint the following Standing and Joint committees: Committees shall consist of three members each unless otherwise specified. S = Standing. J = Joint with Other YR bodies:

Jurisprudence – S
Finance – S
Finance – S
Financial Review – J
Necrology – J
Courtesy & Acknowledgement – J

Membership – J (Updated April 2008)
York Rite Association & Unity – J

Time & Place – J Resolutions – S

Prepaid Life Membership – J Unfinished Business – S Patriotic Activities – J (Updated April 2006) Appeals and Grievances – S

- Section 16. The Appeals and Grievances Committee shall investigate all appeals and grievances submitted to it and report its conclusions and recommendations to the Grand Chapter.
- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This Resolution establishes this committee as a Standing Committee.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/COUNCIL/ COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Norman C. Lane		Grand Sec/Treas	Grand Chapter RAM	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

SUMMARY OF RESOLUTION VOTING

Resolution R18-01	Passed	Resolution R18-02	Passed
Resolution R16-01	1 asseu	Resolution R16-02	1 4000 4 40
Resolution R18-03	Forwarded	Resolution R18-04	Forwarded
Resolution R18-05	Passed	Resolution R18-06	Passed
Resolution R18-07	Passed	Resolution R18-08	Passed
Resolution R18-09	Failed	Resolution R18-10	Passed
Resolution R18-11	Passed	Resolution R18-12	Passed
Resolution R18-13	Passed		

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

"1916 - 1920"

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and the Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

In searching the archives of Boise Chapter #3 R.A.M., I discovered a bound book of Grand Chapter Proceedings from 1916-1920. Upon examination, I found a penciled note on a page that it was the "Property of Henry Leimberger". Having researched the name, I found him to have been a member of Boise Chapter #3, a Past Most Excellent Grand High Priest in 1914 and was the R.E. Grand Lecturer of the new Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

The Grand Chapter of Idaho was only eight years old in 1916 but the founding Chapters were chartered in the mid 1860's by the Grand Chapter R.A.M. of Oregon which were then dismissed by the General Grand Chapter and re-chartered by them. They were Idaho #1 (Idaho City), Cyrus #2 (Silver City), Boise #3 (Boise). Lewiston #4 (Lewiston), Alturas #5 (Hailey), Pocatello #6 (Pocatello), Moscow #7 (Moscow), Payette #8 (Payette), Wallace #9 (Wallace), Idaho Falls #10 (Idaho Falls), Weiser #11 (Weiser), Coeur d' Alene #12, (Coeur d' Alene) and Grangeville #13 (Grangeville) were all chartered by the General Grand Chapter until Idaho instituted a Grand Chapter in 1908.

Idaho Chapter #1 consolidated with Boise #3 and Hailey Chapter #5 ceased before Idaho formed their Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons in 1908.

In 1916 the Grand Chapter of Idaho held the Convocation in Boise in the month of May. The proceedings listed the office of "R.E. Deputy Grand High Priest" and an office for Excellent Grand Lecturer. There were 19 Chapters in the State with a total of 1,442 members. Most Excellent Companion Henry C. Leimberger PGHP was the Grand Lecturer and remained in that position for many years.

The U.S.A. and the world were involved in a war and the Grand Chapter

of Idaho encouraged all Chapters to donate to the "Masonic War Relief Association of the United States" for relieving the distress of our worthy companions and families abroad.

I found it unique that the M.E. Grand High Priest of Washington in 1916 was Charles P. Kimball and the Grand High Priest of Idaho was Horton F. Kimball. No relation but quite a coincidence of having the same last names and serving as MEGHP's in the same year.

The Oregon Short Railroad was in full service in the State and accorded the delegates to the State Convocations a discounted rate for their traveling. Automobiles were just starting to be used for traveling also.

On a sad note, I found in the 1916 Proceedings that Companion Henry C. Olney, the E. Grand Principal Sojourner, attended the Convocation against his doctor's order not to travel. He died the first day of the session while accepting an award. His chair was draped in black for the remainder of the session. This was the dedication the Companions held toward Royal Arch Masonry in those days.

The 1917 Convocation was held in Kellogg, Idaho with Thomas M. Fleming as the Most Excellent Grand High Priest. The meeting was held in August of that year due to flooding out the railroad in north Idaho. Telephones and Telegraphs were in service and communication was beginning to become faster and more instant.

1917 found 20 Chapters active with 1,532 members. Rupert Chapter U.D. was formed and given a charter as Rupert #22. It was listed that Jonas W. Brown had passed away at the age of 91on September 15, 1916. Our Brother and Companion Jonas W. Brown was a pillar in the formation of the Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter of Idaho.

The 10th Annual Convocation was held on May 16-17, 1918, in Pocatello, Idaho. Homer David was the Most Excellent Grand High Priest. World War I was in full effect and it was resolved to remit the Grand Chapter annual dues to those companions in the service, Y.M.C.A. and Red Cross who were engaged in work overseas.

In his report, the Grand High Priest stated that the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, on April 15, 1918, had ruled that the Masonic Bodies were not liable for taxes according to Sec. 701 of the Act of Congress of October 3, 1917.

There were no changes in the number of Chapters and the membership had increased to 1,608 companions.

The 1919 Convocation was held on May 23-24, at Moscow, Idaho with Albert A. Jessup as the Grand High Priest.

It was found that Cyrus #2, Payette #8 and Sandpoint #14 had not attended or were represented at this and previous Grand Sessions. They were to be given a warning to show greater activity in their Chapters during this next year and to be represented at the Grand Chapter Convocation or lose their charters. World War I had ended and the boys were returning home. Blackfoot Chapter U.D. was formed on March 14, 1919 with 19 members signing the petition. A flu epidemic and the World War curtailed meetings of the States Chapters. On May 30, 1919, there were 1,723 members.

The 12th Convocation was held in Boise on May 13-14, 1920 with William Wallin as the Grand High Priest.

Boise Chapter #3 presented the Grand Chapter with the officer's collars from Idaho Chapter No. 1. Idaho #1 and Boise #3 had long been consolidated.

The Chapters of Idaho began using a "new" ritual book from the General Grand Chapter. Grand High Priest Wallin had visited many of the Chapters and instructed them in the use of this new ritual.

In his report, Grand High Priest Wallin stated that he visited Cyrus Chapter #2 on October 25, 1919. He was met in Murphy, Idaho (the terminus of the railroad) and driven by automobile 25 miles over the pass to Silver City in a snow storm. The MM degree was conferred on a candidate from Homedale, 80 miles away. The GHP's return was a day late because of the snow and he was driven by automobile to Jordan Valley and boarded the train there. They had to push the auto up the slopes and the trip took many hours to travel the 26 miles.

The Grand High Priest visited all the Chapters that were under scrutiny from the last Convocation and found them to have improved and were now very active. Therefore, no action of the revocation of their charters was necessary.

The Grand Chapter attempted to establish the Masonic Charities Fund that all bodies and rites may participate.

It was resolved to divide Idaho into three districts and appoint two Deputy Grand Lecturers.

Mountain Home petitioned for a dispensation to start a new Chapter.

On December 31, 1919, there were 1,811 members.

Jerry D. Parsons Grand Historian 2017-2018

REMARKS FROM DIGNITARIES

The following Dignitaries gave their remarks:

MEGHP Mark Wells of Montana; David Rathgeber representing MEGHP Randy Downey of California; MEGHP Joseph MacIntyre of Washington; Bradford 'Brad' Huffman Deputy General Grand High Priest of the Northwest Region of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International; Dennis Duffy, Ambassador to Montana for the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International and Companion James H. Hodge, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International. Most Worshipful Grand Master William K. Curtis, Jr. held his remarks for the Banquet.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We, your Tellers Committee, wish to report the following Grand Officers elected for 2018-19:

M.E. Grand High Priest	BARRY E. NEWELL
R.E. Grand King	RICHARD L. ROWE
R.E. Grand Scribe	KENT R. MCCANDLESS
R.E. Grand Treasurer	G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER
R.E. Grand Secretary	NORMAN C. LANE

M.E. Companion LaBruyere asked each officer if they accepted the wishes of the Grand Chapter delegates to ascend to their new stations. All officers accepted.

Respectfully submitted, G. Arthur Shoemaker

Michael J. Keeton

It was moved and seconded that this report be adopted. Motion passed.

The Grand High Priest-elect, Companion Barry E. Newell, announced the appointment of the following Grand Chapter Officers:

E.G. Captain of the Host	Jeremy C. Vaughn
E.G. Principal Sojourner	
E.G. Royal Arch Captain	John F. Lawicki
E.G. Master of the 3rd Veil	
E.G. Master of the 2 nd Veil	
E.G. Master of the 1st Veil	George J. White, Jr.
E.G. Historian	Jerry D. Parsons
E.G. Chaplain	Keith C. Brooks
E.G. Sentinel	Vance P. Mason
E.G. Musician	J. Sherwin Wilson

REPORT OF THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and Delegates:

The Committee on Unfinished Business does not have any unfinished business that requires attention.

Respectfully Submitted, Kent R. McCandless Jeremy C. Vaughn Barry E. Newell

No further business appearing, the One-Hundred-Tenth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Idaho was closed in due form, peace and harmony prevailing.



GARY A.S. LABRUYERE M.E. Grand High Priest

Attest:

NORMAN C. LANE R.E. Grand Secretary

Jamen C Jam

INSTALLATION OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

At 4:00 pm, the Ladies and guests of the Companions joined for the Open Installation of the Grand Officers. With M.E. Companion Johnny A. Willis, Past Grand High Priest, as the Installing Grand High Priest, M.E. Companion David A. Grindle, Past Grand High Priest, as the Installing Grand Captain of the Host, M.E. Companion Joseph McIntyre, Past Grand High Priest, as the Installing Chaplain, and Mrs. Karen Grindle as Installing Musician, the Grand Officers of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Idaho were properly installed into their respective stations.

The newly installed Grand High Priest gave special thanks to the Installing Officers. M.E. Grand High Priest thanked everyone for attending the installation.



Barry E. Newell Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2018-19

BARRY E. NEWELL

Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2018-19

Barry Edwin Newell was born on September 6, 1984, to Marilyn and Brad Newell, at Bannock Memorial Hospital in Pocatello, ID. Brad Newell moved the family to Emmett, ID, to pursue a career with the Emmett Police Department. Barry was raised in Emmett where he attended all grades K-12. During his time in high school, Barry was involved with the Snowboarding Club, Key Club where he served as the 2001-2002 Utah-Idaho District Historian and Bulletin Editor, Chess Club, Spanish Club, and Year Book where he served as Assistant Editor and Darkroom Editor.

Barry enlisted into the Idaho Army National Guard in January of 2002 and attended Basic Combat Training in South Carolina during the summer break between his Junior and Senior years of high school. After Barry graduated from Emmett High School in June of 2003, he attended his Advanced Individual Training for All Source Intelligence Analysts at Ft. Huachuca, AZ. In 2004, Barry deployed with 116th Cavalry Brigade in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom III and it was during his premobilization training that he was exposed to Freemasonry. Barry continued as a traditional Guardsman until 2008 when he took a job as the Unmanned Aircraft Systems Manager and Instructor-Operator for the Idaho Army National Guard. After his second deployment to Iraq in 2010-2011, Barry decided to go back to be a traditional Guardsman and go back to college. Barry ended his enlistment as a Sergeant (SGT) in January of 2014 due to being medically disqualified from injuries sustained during his military career.

Barry attended Boise State University where he earned a Bachelors of Science in Political Science with an emphasis in International Relations with a Minor in History and a Masters of Arts in Political Science. While attending college, Barry joined the Kappa Sigma fraternity where he served as House Manager, Grand Treasurer, and Grand Procurator (the judicial officer and 2nd-in-command) of the Kappa Rho Chapter. Barry also served as Representative of the Political Science Department to the student government and served as President of the Political Science Association.

Barry was initiated, passed, and raised into Oriental Lodge No.60 in Boise, ID. He is a Past Master of Oriental Lodge No.60 (now Treasurer), the Idaho Lodge of Research No.1965 (now Secretary), and the Idaho City Historical Lodge No.1863. He served as the 2014-2015 Worshipful Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge AF&AM of Idaho.

Barry was exalted to the sublime degree of Royal Arch Mason in Boise Chapter No.3, greeted as a Royal and Select Master in Idaho Council No.1, and Knights into the valiant and magnanimous Order of the Temple in Idaho Commandery No.1 in 2008. Having presided over all three York Rite bodies he received the Order of the High Priesthood in 2010, Order of the Silver Trowel in 2012, and Order of Knights Preceptor in 2013. In addition to serving the Grand Chapter, Barry is also a Grand officer in the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho and Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho as well as being a recipient of the Knights Templar Cross of Honor.

GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Installed April 20, 2018

	instancu April 20, 2016	
M.E. Grand High Priest	BARRY E. NEWELL PO BOX 50068 BOISE ID 83705-0068	631-9626 ksigmason@gmail.com
R.E. Grand King	RICHARD L. ROWE (Terry) 155 BROOK LANE NORTH TWIN FALLS ID 83301-0005	734-6540 tango@magiclink.com
R.E. Grand Scribe	KENT R. McCANDLESS (Rosalyr 768 E 65 N IDAHO FALLS ID 83401	1) 523-8706 itsazoo2@msn.com
R.E. Grand Treasurer	G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER (Sand 5724 E OAK ST NAMPA ID 836	li) 465-6563 gartshoe@gmail.com
R.E. Grand Secretary	NORMAN C. LANE (Frankie) PO BOX 1460 MERIDIAN ID 83680-1460 MAILING: PO BOX 332, MERID	304-9051 grndyri1@gmail.com DIAN ID 83680-0332
E. Grand Captain of the Host	JEREMY C. VAUGHN (Amanda) 1409 LAUREN LN FILER ID 83328	339-6849 jvaughn311@gmail.com
E. Grand Principal Sojourner	LAWRENCE E. LATHROP, JR. (E 250 RIVERS BEND RD WHITE BIRD ID 83554	Elaine) 839-2881 larrylathropjr@gmail.com
E. Grand Royal Arch Captain	JOHN F. LAWICKI (Kim) 1365 DEL RIO ST MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647-319	590-3152 john.lawicki@yahoo.com 95
E. Grand Master of the 3rd Vail	MICHAEL J. KEETON 1870 AVALON ST IDAHO FALLS 83402-3052	524-7312 keetmj@msn.com
E. Grand Master of the 2nd Veil	STEVEN L. HALL 2220 W JUSTIN WAY MERIDIAN ID 83646	590-2777 eaglechief@msn.com
E. Grand Master of the 1st Veil	GEORGE J. WHITE, JR. (Stephani PO BOX 74 FAIRFIELD 83327-0074	e) 490-1782 gj.whitejr@frontier.com
E. Grand Historian	JERRY D. PARSONS 1249 W GRAND AVE APT 424 <u>b</u> BOISE ID 83702-6999	841-8983 poisenumber2@gmail.com
E. Grand Chaplain	KEITH C. BROOKS 932 E 18TH WAY BURLEY ID 83318-2644	678-8942 kcbrooks68@cableone.net
E. Grand Sentinel	VANCE P. MASON (Robin) 409 2ND AVE S TWIN FALLS ID 833	421-2206 vpmason@man.com
E. Grand Musician	J. SHERWIN WILSON 135 S 21 ST ST PAYETTE ID 83661-3110	642-3229 jsherwinw@juno.com

PAYETTE ID 83661-3110

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

IN MEMORUM

TO THOSE

OF OUR

GRAND CHAPTER

AND OF

OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE BEEN SUMMONED

WHO HAVE DIED

DURING THE YEAR 2017

THIS PAGE IS

AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

ADDENDA

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



The Grand Council Order of the High Priesthood Of Idaho

April 19, 2018 Red Lion Templin's Hotel Post Falls, Idaho

The Idaho Order of the High Priesthood was called to order at 9:20 am, by Excellent President, Richard Rowe, with the following named officers present and/or acting:

Ex. President Ricard L. Rowe Ex. Cond. Steven L. Hall
Ex. V. President Jeremy C. Vaughn Ex. Herald Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Prelate Edgar Simmons Ex. Steward George J. White, Jr.
Ex. Treas/Sec Norman C. Lane Ex. Sentinel Gary A.S. LaBruyere
Ex. M of C G. Arthur Shoemaker Prologue Jay A. Leonard

The candidates were Companions Brian Becker, Vance P. Mason, Dustin Hatfield and Allen Simmons.

Companion Jay A. Leonard, PGHP presented the prologue and Companion Richard L. Rowe conferred the Order of the High Priesthood upon Companions. They were presented with the Jewel of the Order and a Holy Bible and were greeted into the Order.

A motion was made to pay Burley Masonic Lodge \$50.00 for rent. Seconded and passed.

Excellent Treasurer Lane stated that the checking account balance was \$652.94.

Excellent President Richard Rowe declared the Grand Council of the High Priesthood closed in due form at 10:35 am.

Sincerely and Fraternally,

German C Jan

Norman C. Lane Recorder

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS 2017-2020

JAMES H. HODGE (Darlene)......General Grand High Priest

201 S. 22nd St., Richmond, IN 47374

Res: (765) 935-0902 Cell: (765) 967-3400 E-Mail: jhhsnow@aol.com

521 W. Scenic Dr., N. Little Rock, AR 72118

Res: (501) 753-7347 Cell: (501) 766-2393

E-Mail: steventiner@levybaptist.com

TEKO A. FOLY...... General Grand Scribe

8500 Caswell Pl, New Carrolton MD 20784

Cell: (240) 305-9255 E-Mail: tekofoly@yahoo.com

RODERICK W. ANDERSON (Jeannie) General Grand Treasurer

2133 White Oak Dr, Eau Claire WI 54703

Res: (715) 874-6709 E-Mail: <u>rnj@wwt.net</u>

LARRY E. GRAY (Rita).....General Grand Secretary

PO Box 128, Greenfield, IN 46140

Off: (317) 467-3600 Cell: (317) 508-9703 Fax: (317) 467-3899

E-Mail: ramintl@abcglobal.net

1635 N US Highway 35, Knox IN 46534

Res: (574) 772-4115

E-Mail: drlockber@gnail.com

HAROLD KAHN (Debbie) Associate General Grand Chaplain

514 Prospect Ave, Mamaroneck NY 10534

Res: (914) 381-5212 Cell: (917) 923-9114

E-Mail: harold982@aol.com

Northwest Regional

BRADFORD "BRAD" HUFFMAN (Connie)...... Deputy General Grand High Priest

7763 U.S. Highway 91 N, Conrad, MT 59425

Res: (406) 278-3132 Cell: (406) 949-1650

E-Mail: haywire47@yahoo.com

NORTHWEST REGION

Alaska, Alberta, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming

LIVING PAST GENERAL GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1993-96	R. Glenn Capps334 De Vane St. Fayetteville, NC 28305 sipco@infoline.net
2005-08	Larry E. Gray
2008-11	Emory J. Ferguson
2011-14	Edmund D. Harrison
2014-17	Louis E. Bartrand

GRAND CONVOCATION CITIES

1908	Pocatello	1945	Twin Falls	1982	Idaho Falls
1909	Wallace	1946	Boise	1983	Lewiston
1910	Boise	1947	Lewiston	1984	Pocatello
1911	Coeur d'Alene	1948	St Maries	1985	Boise
1912	Weiser	1949	Pocatello	1986	Kellogg
1913	Twin Falls	1950	Boise	1987	Burley
1914	Lewiston	1951	Sandpoint	1988	Idaho Falls
1915	Idaho Falls	1952	McCall	1989	Boise
1916	Boise	1953	Moscow	1990	Burley
1917	Kellogg	1954	Pocatello	1991	Lewiston
1918	Pocatello	1955	Lewiston	1992	Boise
1919	Moscow	1956	Salmon	1993	Idaho Falls
1920	Boise	1957	Twin Falls		Post Falls
1921	Coeur d'Alene	1958	Boise	1995	Burley
1922	Payette	1959	McCall	1996	Boise
1923	St Maries	1960	Idaho Falls	1997	Pocatello
1924	Boise	1961	Pocatello	1998	Moscow
1925	Pocatello	1962	Boise	1999	Boise
1926	Wallace	1963	Lewiston	2000	Pocatello
	Twin Falls	1964	McCall	2001	Post Falls
1928	Boise	1965	Idaho Falls	2002	Burley
1929	Lewiston	1966		2003	Boise
	Blackfoot	1967	Twin Falls	2004	Lewiston
1931	Sandpoint	1968	Moscow	2005	Idaho Falls
1932	Boise	1969	Boise		Twin Falls
	Pocatello	1970	Pocatello		Hayden
	Payette	1971	Boise	2008	Boise
	Moscow	1972	Lewiston	2009	Idaho Falls
1936	Boise	1973	Twin Falls	2010	Boise
1937	Twin Falls	1974	Idaho Falls	2011	Lewiston
1938	Boise	1975	Boise	2012	Boise
1939	Wallace	1976	Lewiston		Idaho Falls
1940	Pocatello	1977	Pocatello		Hayden
1941	Idaho Falls	1978	Boise	2015	Twin Falls
1942	Weiser	1979	Sandpoint	2016	Idaho Falls
	Lewiston		Twin Falls		Boise
1944	Nampa	1981	Boise	2018	Post Falls

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF IDAHO

Alabama	David C. Triplett
Alaska	. Richard C. Clendenning
Arizona	David A. Grindle
	Corby K. Christensen
	Vacant
Colorado	Norman C. Lane
Connecticut	Corby K. Christensen
Dalosyora	Vacant
District of Columbia	Vacant
Elarida	Vacant
Georgia	James L. Curtis
Illinois	Arthur D. DeLong
Indiana	Barry E. Newell
	Vacant
Kansas	Vacant
Kentucky	Ralph C. Roberts
Louisiana	B. Dale Winch
Maine	Howard G. Walker
Maryland	James E. Pierce, Sr.
Massachusetts	Vacant
Michigan	Richard L. Rowe
Minnesota	Clyde M. Schrader
Mississippi	Larry B. Oram
Montana	Jaramy C. Vaughn
	Jereniv C. vaugim
Nebraska	Rev Edgar R. Simmons
Nebraska Nevada	Jeremy Ć. Vaughn Rev Edgar R. Simmons Johnny A. Willis
Nevada	Johnny A. Willis
Nevada New Hampshire	Johnny A. WillisDavid G. Smith
New Hampshire New Jersey	Johnny A. WillisDavid G. SmithDonald S. Thoen
New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico	Johnny A. WillisDavid G. SmithDonald S. ThoenN. Dean Millard
New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York	Johnny A. WillisDavid G. SmithDonald S. ThoenN. Dean MillardR. Dix Hoffman
New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina	Johnny A. WillisDavid G. SmithDonald S. ThoenN. Dean MillardR. Dix Hoffman Vacant
New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota	Johnny A. WillisDavid G. SmithN. Dean MillardR. Dix HoffmanVacantVacantTheodore A. Fricke
New Hampshire New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio	Johnny A. WillisDavid G. SmithN. Dean MillardR. Dix HoffmanVacantTheodore A. FrickeDavid A. Grindle
Nevada	Johnny A. WillisDavid G. SmithN. Dean MillardR. Dix HoffmanVacantTheodore A. FrickeDavid A. Grindle
Nevada	Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Donald S. Thoen N. Dean Millard R. Dix Hoffman Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane
Nevada	Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Donald S. Thoen N. Dean Millard R. Dix Hoffman Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant
Nevada	Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Donald S. Thoen N. Dean Millard R. Dix Hoffman Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Vacant
Nevada	Johnny A. WillisDavid G. SmithN. Dean MillardR. Dix HoffmanVacantTheodore A. FrickeDavid A. GrindleVacantNorman C. LaneVacantVacantVacantVacantJay A. Leonard
Nevada	Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Donald S. Thoen N. Dean Millard R. Dix Hoffman Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Vacant
Nevada	Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Donald S. Thoen N. Dean Millard R. Dix Hoffman Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Vacant Vacant Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Vacant Vacant
Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas	Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Donald S. Thoen N. Dean Millard R. Dix Hoffman Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Vacant Rex W. Reed
Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah	Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Donald S. Thoen N. Dean Millard R. Dix Hoffman Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Vacant Rex W. Reed Larry B. Oram
Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont	Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Donald S. Thoen N. Dean Millard R. Dix Hoffman Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Vacant Rex W. Reed Larry B. Oram Vacant
Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia	Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Donald S. Thoen N. Dean Millard R. Dix Hoffman Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Vacant Rex W. Reed Larry B. Oram Vacant Vacant Vacant
Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia	Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Donald S. Thoen N. Dean Millard R. Dix Hoffman Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Vacant Rex W. Reed Larry B. Oram Vacant Vacant Vacant
Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia	Johnny A. Willis David G. Smith Donald S. Thoen N. Dean Millard R. Dix Hoffman Vacant Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Vacant Norman C. Lane Vacant Jay A. Leonard Vacant Vacant Rex W. Reed Larry B. Oram Vacant

Wisconsin	Richard L	Roblee
Wyoming	Jeremy C.	Vaughn

FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS

Argentina	Edward A. Smith
Australia (Queensland).	E. J. Ted McCauley
Australia (South)	Vacant
Australia (Western)	Vacant
Austria	Arthur F. Easley
Belgium	
Brazil	James C. Herndon
British Columbia	Vacant
Canada (Alberta)	
Canada (Manitoba)	
Canada (Ontario)	Vacant
Canada (Quebec)	Ric E. Bobier
Canada (Saskatchewan)	James M. Rees
Finland	
Germany	Vacant
Greece	
Ireland	Craig M. Davidson
Israel	James G. Cox
Italy	David A. Grindle
Mexico	
New Brunswick	
Newfoundland	
New South Wales	Vacant
New Zealand	John W. Zeller, Sr.
Nova Scotia	Vacant
Philippines	Vacant
Portugal	James L. Curtis
Romania	
Scotland	James A. Davidson
Switzerland	Vacant
Victoria	William K. Curtis, Jr.

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS BRONZE MEDAL

T 1 A TTT . Intente	1065
John A. Wetzel**	1965
Dale C. Stoller**	1968
Cecil Childs**	
Carl T. Krebs**	1982
Edgar R. Simmons	1992
Carl H. Roland**	1994
Jack C. Marlow**	1005
Richard B. Carson	1997
William C. Peterson**	1998
N. Dean Millard	1999
Vernon E. Woodman**	2000
Austin H. Nickel**	2001
Louis J. Bacca **	2002
Dale Lawrence**	2003
Myron Frazier**	2004
Jacob W. Gundy**	2005
Ronald M. Lowe	2006
Arthur Frank Easley	
Richard C. Broemeling	2008
Vincent A. Zito #	
James E. Pierce, Sr	
Kenneth A. Nelson	
James L. Curtis **	
Richard L. Rowe	2013
Keith C. Brooks	2014
George J. White, Jr	2015
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr	
Jerry D. Parsons	2017
Donald D. Taylor	
Donald D. Taylor	2010
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE A	WARDS
SILVER MEDAL	
	2011
Efficient I. Teter	2011
Harry L. Huffer **	2014
Ernest I. Teter Harry L. Huffer ** G. Arthur Shoemaker *	2017
DICTINGUIGHED CEDVICE A	WADDO
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE A	WAKDS
GOLD MEDAL	
Cecil D. Andrus **	1990
EPHRAIM KIRBY AWA	
Ronald G. Berto **	2013
Jay A. Leonard	
Johnny A. Willis	2014
Richard L. Rowe	
David A. Grindle	
William K. Curtis, Jr	2017
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

SWEETHEART AWARD

Lady Jean Leonard	2010
Lady Patricia Curtis	2010
Lady Karen Grindle	2011
Lady Lois Jean Easley	
Lady Mary Burnham	
Lady Cathy Jo Zeller	
Lady Agnes Teter	
Lady Peggy Garner	
Lady Amanda Vaughn	
Lady Glenda Berto	
Lady Stephanie Fassett	
Lady Stephanie White	
Lady Terry Rowe	2015

STATISTICAL RETURNS FROM CHAPTERS

NO. OF DUES REMITTED										
NUMBER OF MEETINGS										
GENERAL GRAND PERPETUAL LIFE MEMBERS										
PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS	1	19		7					2	29
GAIN/(LOSS)	4	(2)	(10)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	0	(3)	(30)
ERROR IN LAST YEAR'S RETURN										
MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2017	29	63	52	16	42	11	41	4	26	324
MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2016	33	65	62	21	4	13	43	44	29	354
50 YR MEMBERS	-	10	∞	3	4	0	∞	3	2	39
DECEASED	_	4	9	\mathcal{S}	_	_	0	0	1	17
EXPELLED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUSPENDED OC	_	0	0	_	0	_	0	0	0	3
SUSPENDED NPD	1	0	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	9
DEMITTED	1	0	1	1	0	0	7	0	2	7
REINSATATED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AFFILIATED	0	0	0	0	_	0	0	0	0	1
EXALTED	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
RETURNS FOR THE YEAR END- ING DECEMBER 31, 2017	Cyrus #2	Boise #3	Lewiston #4	Payette #8	Idaho Falls #10	Salmon #14	King Solomon #16	Mountain Home #24	Keystone #29	TOTALS

ercent Gain/-Loss -9.26

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT CHAPTERS

For the year ending December 31, 2017

CYRUS CHAPTER NO. 2

Nampa, Canyon County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Fourth Wednesday each month (except June, July, & August)

Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., September 19, 1871

OFFICERS

High Priest Harold (Howie) E. Bloom
King Blake C. Titus
Scribe Clinton J. Ransdell
Treasurer/Secretary Bruce A. Wethered
1011 W. Holland Ave., Nampa, ID 83651
Captain of the Host B. Dale Winch
Principal Sojourner Clinton (Bud) A. Wethered
Royal Arch Captain Chris E. Wethered

Royal Arch Captain
Master Third Veil
Master Second Veil
Master First Veil
Chaplain
Matthew C. Kelley
Jacob C. DeBerg
Vacant
Chaplain
Joseph J. Kowalczyk
Sentinel

Chimical (Budy A. Wethered
Matthew C. Kelley
Matthew C. Kelley
Jacob C. DeBerg
Vacant
Chaplain
Joseph J. Kowalczyk

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

H. Kingsley Andrea
John K. Carr

William E. Hopper
Edward G. Hulme
Donald M. Johnson

Joseph J. Kowalczyk
James E. Pierce, Sr.
Vernon L. Porter
Ernest P. Roberson
Clinton A. Wethered
Clinton A. Wethered
B. Dale Winch

EXALTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED
None None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D. John M. Ransdell Richard G. Nottingham

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

Robert C. Troxel, Jr. None

DECEASEDDonald W. Winters

50-YEAR MEMBERSDonald M. Johnson

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Edward G. Hulme, PDDGHP James E. Pierce, Sr., PDDGHP Bruce A. Wethered, PGHP B. Dale Winch, PGHP

REMITTED

Edward G. Hulme B. Dale Winch

Number of Members = 29

BOISE CHAPTER NO. 3

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Second Thursday each month (except July, & August) Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., September 12, 1871

OFFICERS

High Priest	Barry E. Newell
King	William K. Curtis, Jr.
Scribe	
Treasurer	G. Arthur Shoemaker
Secretary	Norman C. Lane
10555 Horseshoe Bend Rd, Sp	
Captain of the Host	Corby K. Christensen
Principal Sojourner	
Royal Arch Captain	Daniel L. Clark
Master Third Veil	
Master Second Veil	
Master First Veil	Vacant
Chaplain	Vacant
Sentinel	

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

131 / 11 /	o mon mon m	
Corby K. Christensen	Norman C. Lane	Jerry D. Parsons
James L. Curtis	Ronald M. Lowe	James M. Rees
William K. Curtis, Jr.	N. Dean Millard	Ralph C. Roberts
Lewis G. Davis	Ben T. Montaney	Clyde M. Schrader
Theodore A. Fricke	C. Nick Nealis	G. Arthur Shoemaker
Michael D. Gragg	Barry E. Newell	David G. Smith
David A. Grindle		David C. Triplett
EXALTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
Joshua E. Bingaman	None	None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None None

Daniel L. Clark

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None None

DECEASED

Stanley E. Barker James T. Bunce Ronald G. Berto Robert T. Hackett

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Lewis G. Davis Ronald M. Lowe Robert D. Stevenson Harley T. Fouts Charles R. Massie James H. Stokes C. Clinton Joyce William H. Salisbury Donald D. Wisdom

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

James L. Curtis, PGHP, PG Treasurer/Secretary William K. Curtis, Jr., PGHP David A. Grindle, PGHP, PG Treasurer/Secretary C. Nick Nealis, DDGGHP Norman C. Lane, REG Treasurer/Secretary Barry E. Newell, REG King

REMITTED

G. Arthur Shoemaker Norman C. Lane

Number of Members = 63

LEWISTON CHAPTER NO. 4

Lewiston, Nez Perce County, Idaho
Stated Convocation – Fourth Wed except 2nd Wed. of Sep., Nov. & Dec.
Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., August 27, 1881

OFFICERS

High Priest	Edward L. Bonham, Jr.
King	Edward L. Bonham, Sr.
Scribe	William Evans
Treasurer/Secretary	John W. Zeller, Sr.
Captain of the Host	Michael P. Wasko
Principal Sojourner	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Royal Arch Captain	Vernon W. Agee
	Vacant
	Geoffrey Joosten
Master First Veil	Timothy H. Krueger, Sr.
Chaplain	Arthur D. DeLong
Sentinel	Samuel E. Polson

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Edward L. Bonham, Jr. Russell L. Graves Larry W. Sutton
Arthur D. DeLong Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. John W. Zeller, Sr.
Dennis R. Smith

EXALTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED
None None None

DEMITTED

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

James L. Kitchen

John W. Blom David M. Savage Matthew S. Sonnichson

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None None

DECEASED

G. Theodore Cowin
Clyde E. Culp
William F. Johnson
C. Douglas Smith

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Robert E. Emmons
James H. Evans
Everett L. Farrington

Raymond B. Fichtner Robert R. Myers
Delwin L. Holcomb
Gerald B. Parkins
Herman F. Swank

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

John W. Zeller, Sr., PGHP Michael P. Wasko, 4th Dist DGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 52.

PAYETTE CHAPTER NO. 8

Payette, Payette County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – 4th Tuesday of Jan, March, May, Sep & Nov Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., November 12 1892

David E. Thomas
J. Sherwin Wilson
Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.
John H. Blake
1334 E 9 th St., Weiser, ID 83672
Robert E. Hoffmaster
James A. Davidson
Vacant

John H. Blake
Craig M. Davidson
James A. Davidson
Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.

Robert E. Hoffmaster
John L. Purcell
George F. Strange, Jr.
J. Sherwin Wilson
Donald E. York

EXALTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED
None None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

David E. Jennings None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

Wayne W. Foster None

DECEASED

David N. Calvert Jay D. Fitch Trenton T. Merical

50-YEAR MEMBERS

James A. Davidson John L. Purcell George F. Strange, Jr.

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

James A. Davidson, PGHP and PG Lecturer
Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., PGHP (Oregon), PG Historian
Robert E. Hoffmaster, PDDGHP (Oregon)
George F. Strange, Jr., PDDGHP
Ernest I. Teter, PGHP
J. Sherwin Wilson, EG Musician

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 16

IDAHO FALLS CHAPTER NO. 10

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho
Stated Convocation – 2nd Monday of each month (except July, & August)

Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, November 10, 1908

OFFICERS

Allen D. Simmons

High Driegt

nigh Priest	Alien D. Siminons
King	W. Scott Young
Scribe	Gary A.S. LaBruyere
Treasurer/Secretary	Robert A. Farrow
3824 Wana	la St., Idaho Falls, ID 83406
Captain of the Host	Michael J. Keeton
Principal Sojourner	Robert B. Mohney
Royal Arch Captain	James C. Herndon
Master Third Veil	Kent R. McCandless
Master Second Veil	Jonathon Tremelling
Master First Veil	Mark E. Foster
Chaplain	Edgar R. Simmons
Sentinel	Donald D. Taylor

Robert A. Farrow
Ronald W. Goin
Clayton G. Hailey
James C. Herndon

David Jobe
Michael J. Keeton
Gary A.S. LaBruyere
Robert D. Lundblade
Clayton G. Hailey
Robert D. Lundblade
Donald D. Taylor

EXALTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED
None Richard E. Kaiser None

None SUSPENDED N.P.D.
Ted W. Trillhaase
Conrad L. Waby

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED
None None

DECEASEDMichael Clark

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Ronald W. Goin Edward A. Smith Dewey L. Leadford Robert W. Swanson

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Robert A. Farrow, PGHP, PDDGHP James C. Herndon, PGHP Michael J. Keeton, EG Master 1st Veil Gary A.S. LaBruyere, MEGHP Kent R. McCandless, REG Scribe Edgar R. Simmons, EG Chaplain Donald D. Taylor, DDGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 42

SALMON CHAPTER NO. 14

Salmon, Lemhi County, Idaho Stated Convocation – Third Wednesday each month Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, June 12, 1909

High Priest	Milton A. Slavin
King	
Scribe	
Treasurer/Secretary	Robert K. Perry
•	Salmon ID 83467

Captain of the Host	Robert K. Perry
Principal Sojourner	
Royal Arch Captain	
Master Third Veil	Douglas Casey
Master Second Veil	Erin Robie
Master First Veil	Wayne Shaw
Chaplain	Bruce A. Cole
Sentinel	Paul J. Tracy

Bruce A. Cole James C. Herndon Milton A. "Jock" Slavin

EXALTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

David S. Call None

DECEASED Wiley F. Smith

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

James C. Herndon, PGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 11

KING SOLOMON CHAPTER NO. 16

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho
Stated Convocation – Fourth Monday each month (except July, & August)
Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, June 14, 1911

High Priest	Richard L. Rowe
	Keith C. Brooks
	George J. White, Jr.
Treasurer/Secretary	Jeremy C. Vaughn
	uren Lane, Filer, ID, 83328
Captain of the Host	Donald S. Charbonneau
Principal Sojourner	Matthew D. White
	Gary E. Anton, Sr.
	Monte B. Evans

Master Second Veil	Vance P. Mason
Master First Veil	Senate D. Eskridge.
Chaplain	
Sentinel	

Monte B. Evans	Joe C. Rose
Merle S. Hill	Richard L. Rowe
Ronald M. Lowe	Jeremy C. Vaughn
Vance P. Mason	William N. Watts
Ronald W. North	George J. White, Jr.
Rex W. Reed	Matthew D. White
	Ronald J. Wood
	Merle S. Hill Ronald M. Lowe Vance P. Mason Ronald W. North

EXALTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED
None None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Jack W. Beck, Jr. None James A. Hensley

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Robert L. Barr Leslie L. Dean William L. Nungester H. Duane Ramseyer Ronald M. Lowe Rex W. Reed

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Merle S. Hill, PGHP

Richard L. Rowe, EG Captain of the Host Jeremy C. Vaughn, EG Principal Sojourner

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 41

MOUNTAIN HOME CHAPTER NO. 24

Mountain Home, Elmore County, Idaho
Stated Convocation – Third Monday each month (except July, & August)

Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, May 20, 1921

High Priest	Todd Paille
	William F. Cook
Scribe	John F. Lawicki

Treasurer/Secretary	Jay A. Leonard
1315 Amber Dr., M	Iountain Home, ID 83647
Captain of the Host	. Richard C. Clendenning
Principal Sojourner	Ronald D. McManigal
Royal Arch Captain	Michael E. Keas
Master Third Veil	Michael Funk
Master Second Veil	Howard G. Walker
Master First Veil	Robert Hughes
Chaplain	Ray R. Liercke
Sentinel	Johnny A. Willis

Richard C. Broemeling Frank W. Ireton Richard C. Clendenning Michael E. Keas Steven L. Hall Harold C. Henderson Robert Hughes

J. Calvin Ledbetter Jay A. Leonard Robert C. Manning

Ronald D. McManigal Donald S. Thoen Howard G. Walker Johnny A. Willis L. Timothy Yuen

EXALTED

AFFILIATED

REINSTATED

None

None None

DEMITTED

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

None

SUSPENDED O.C. None

EXPELLED

None

DECEASED None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Roy D. Dobbins James B. Neal Frank M. Wadkins

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Richard C. Clendenning, PDDGHP, Dist #2 Michael E. Keas, DDGHP, Dist #2 John F. Lawicki, EG Master of 2nd Veil Jav A. Leonard, PGHP, PNWDGGHP Donald S. Thoen, PG Musician Howard G. Walker, DDGHP, Dist #2 Johnny A. Willis, PGHP, PDDGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 44

KEYSTONE CHAPTER NO. 29

Hayden, Kootenai County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Fourth Wednesday each month (except 1st Sat in Nov and Dec, Dark in Jan & Feb))

Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, April 20, 1993

OFFICERS

High Priest	Dustin B. Hatfield
King	Paul F. Westhafer
Scribe	
Treasurer/Secretary	Doral L. McGee
	., Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814
Captain of the Host	
Principal Sojourner	Matt R. Griffin
Royal Arch Captain	Jay L. Lillefloren
Master Third Veil	John W. Zeller, Sr.
Master Second Veil	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Master First Veil	Ivan Merle Iverson
Chaplain	Thomas F. Melbourn
Sentinel	

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Larry M. Bitow	Robert L. Green	Doral L. McGee
Richard B. Carson	Robert C. Holloway	Thomas F. Melbourn
James G. Cox	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.	John W. Zeller, Sr.

EXALTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
None	None	None

DEMITTED	SUSPENDED N.P.D.
Doom I Conton	Mono

Dean J. Carter None Jon C. Rich

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED
None None

DECEASEDKenneth Stucker

50-YEAR MEMBERS Vernon L. Lowry John B. Parker

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

James G. Cox, PGHP

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., EG Royal Arch Captain Doral L. McGee, EG Sentinel, PDDGHP 4th Dist John W. Zeller, Sr., PGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 26

GRAND COUNCIL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2018-19

STANDING COMMITTEES

BOARD OF CUSTODIANSB. Dale Winch (2);		
John W. Zeller, Sr. (4, 29); James C. Herndon (10, 14); Merle S. Hill (16) Robert A. Farrow (10); Bruce A. Wethered (2); Gary A. S. LaBruyere (10) Grand Secretary — Ex Officio		
FINANCE		
JURISPRUDENCE Richard L. Rowe (16); Jeremy C. Vaughn (16); Michael P. Wasko (4); Jerry D. Parson (3)		
RESOLUTIONSJohn F. Lawicki (24); Michael J. Keeton (10); Brian Becker (29)		
ROYAL ARCH RESEARCH ASSISTANCERichard L. Rowe (16); Constituent Chapter Kings		
UNFINISHED BUSINESSJeremy C. Vaughn (16); Barry E. Newell (3); Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (4,29); Grand Secretary — Ex Officio		
JOINT COMMITTEES		
FINANCIAL REVIEW John F. Lawicki (24); George J. White, Jr. (16) Jerry D. Parsons (3); Grand Secretary — Ex-officio		
INVESTMENT COMMITTEE		
Keith C. Brooks (16); Jeremy C. Vaughn (16)		
Keith C. Brooks (16); Jeremy C. Vaughn (16) Grand Secretary — Ex Officio COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTTodd L. Paille (24);		
Keith C. Brooks (16); Jeremy C. Vaughn (16) Grand Secretary — Ex Officio COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT Todd L. Paille (24); Johnny A. Willis (24)); G. Arthur Shoemaker (3) DISTINGUISHED GUESTS		

PATRIORIC ACTIVITIES Barry E. Newell (3); Steven L. Hall (3); Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (4, 29)				
REGISTRATION & CREDENTIALSTwin Falls York Rite Bodies				
TIME AND PLACE				
YORK RITE ASSOCIATION AND UNITY Steven L. Hall (3); Barry E. Newell (3); Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (4,29)				
CONVOCATION COMMITTEES				
APPEALS & GRIEVANCES Corby K. Christensen (3); Donald D. Taylor (10); Michael E Keas (24)				
DIVISION & REFERENCEMichael E. Keas (24); Norman C. Lane (3)				
TELLERSGrand Masters of the Veils				

MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIESTS SINCE CONSTITUTION

1908	John A. Pinney	1946	James M. Ashley	1986	William B. Murrill
1909	Frank D. Winn	1947	John A. Johnson	1987	Alton P. Kauffman
1910	Jothan Lippencott	1948	Elmer Casas	1988	M. William Echo
1911	George Doehne	1949	Miriam L. Smith	1989	Burrell G. Lirgg
1912	George Waterhouse	1950	Robert A. Somerville	1990	Samuel D. Houston
1913	John Nevers	1951	J.A. Redfield	1991	Edward A. Smith
1914	Jenry Leimburger	1952	Ralph W. York	1992	Kent W. Gist
1915	Horton F. Kimball	1953	Taylor C. Roberson*	1993	Chester W. Curtis
1916	Thomas M. Fleming	1954	Charles W. Simmons	1994	Ernest I. Teter
1917	Homer David	1955	Frank W. Perry *	1995	Charles R. Huskey
1918	Albert Kessup	1956	Edward S. Winchester	1996	Harry C. Moore
1919	William Wallin	1957	Herbert G. Fitz	1997	James A. Downs
1920	Lewis Ensign	1958	Claude Gordon	1998	Quentin R. Vaughn
1921	Earnest Ostrander	1959	Herbert H. Eberle	1999	James L. Curtis
1922	Francis Jenkins	1960	Joseph W. Herndon	2000	Frank W. Allen
1923	J.R. Mason	1961	Edward S. Lenander	2001	Wayne L. Ellis
1924	Harry P. Wolf	1962	John P Halliwell, Jr	2002	Richard R. Crossler
1925	Matts Mattson	1963	Arthur M. Robert	2003	Harry L. Huffer
1926	Howard McBride	1964	Ed S. Simmerman	2004	Robert B. Cargill
1927	George Buhn		William C. Jones	2005	William K. Curtis, Jr.
1928	Homer G. Brown	1966	Floyd Bandy	2006	James G. Cox
1929	Edward Smith	1967	Merlyn Williams	2007	Arthur L. Busacker
1930	Edward R. Chrisman	1968	Rod R. Fletcher *	2008	Jay A. Leonard
1931	Charles W. Craney	1969	Orville Sheneman	2009	Johnny A. Willis
	Lawrence Close	1971#	Donald Haasch	2010	David A. Grindle
	Albert White	1972	Blythe Clemons	2011	B. Dale Winch
1934	John W. Shore	1973	James A. Davidson	2012	John W. Zeller, Sr.
1935	Edward Sanman	1974	G. Paul Bragg	2013	Ronald G. Berto
1936	Axel Anderson	1975	Emmette J. Spraker	2014	James C. Herndon
1937	Robert Snyder	1976	Francis E. Butterfield	2015	Merle S. Hill
1938	John H. barker	1977	Dale C. Stoller	2016	Robert A. Farrow
1939	G. Ray Nead	1978	Samuel P. Selvig	2017	Bruce A. Wethered
1940	Cary B. Ford	1979	Lester Aschenbrenner	2018	Gary A. S. LaBruyere
1941	Roy V. Locey	1980	Richard Wheeler		,
1942	J. Glover Eldridge	1981	Robert Heffner		
1943	Ed H. Way *	1982	John C. Trebilcock		
1943	Walter H. Bristol		David H. Volkman		
1944	Harley Mathison	1984	Elbert Lawson		
1945	Dell O. Bellamy	1985	Theodore Robison		
	,				

^{*} Honorary

[#] Change in Date of Service

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF IDAHO

This page intentionally left blank	

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF THE STATE OF IDAHO

ONE-HUNDRED-FIFTEENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE Post Falls, Idaho April 21, 2018

> Kent R. McCandless Right Eminent Grand Commander Presiding

> > Norman C. Lane Eminent Grand Recorder PO Box 332 Meridian, ID 83680-0332



Kent R. McCandless Right Eminent Grand Commander 2017 -2018

A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH KENT R. McCANDLESS

Kent McCandless was born in 1939, one of the last of the pre war models, in Idaho Falls. He was raised in Menan. He lives about 5 miles from where he was born and lives about 10 from where he was raised. Did get to travel some. Lived in Menan, National City CA, Warden WA, Dillon Mt,

When he joined the Navy at 17 his only duty station was at Kamisaya, Japan. He enjoyed the Japanese People. He was separated October 1960 as a Petty Officer 2nd Class.

He took a temporary job at a Bank in 1960 and 17 years later figured out what he wanted to be when he grew up and joined the Bonneville County Sheriffs Office and served until December 31, 1999. It was a good choice. While working at the bank he married his Secretary, Rosalyn in 1966. They have three daughters, Kim, Jill and Melanie. Another good choice.

As he was nearing retirement he realized that he would lose his social contacts and started to consider what to do. He had heard of the Masons and a question to one gave him some answers and a petition. Again, another good choice.

He was entered, passed and raised in spring of 1999. He served as Master in 2007 and 2008. He served as DDGM for two years. MWGM Skip Owen appointed him to the Grand Line as Junior Steward, now serving as Senior Grand Warden.

He joined the York Rite Bodies of Idaho Falls and served as High Priest and Illustrious Master. Received the Knight Templar Cross of Honor, and Knight Commander of the Temple, and served as Eminent Commander.

He currently serves Grand Chapter of Idaho as Grand Captain of the Host, Grand Council as Grand Steward and Grand Commandery as Very Eminent Deputy Commander.

He belongs to the three Idaho York Rite chair degrees.

He is a past Sovereign Master of Red Cross of Constantine, Past Governor of York Rite College, Past Sovereign AMD, Member of KYCH. Member HRAKTP, Member Societas Rosicruciana.

He is a 33rd Degree Mason in Scottish Rite.

Living Past Grand Commanders As of December 31, 2017

1982	Edward A. Smith	2811 Margo
1991	Emack I. Takan	Pocatello ID 83201-1961 1604 W Orchard Ave, No. 520
1991	Ernest I. Teter	Nampa ID 83651
1999	James M. Rees	
1,,,,		Boise ID 83709-0604
2000	James L. Curtis	4170 N Shamrock Ave
		Boise ID 83713-2534
2001	James C. Herndon	1055 Riverton Rd
		Blackfoot ID 83221-2509
2002-3	Theodore A. Fricke	1494 N Ellington Pl
2004	37 D 3671 1	Eagle, ID 83616-4078
2004	N. Dean Millard	651 N Evelyn Ave
2005	Maria C. IIII	Tucson AZ 85710-2636 775 N 1150 E
2003	Merie S. Hill	Richfield ID 83349-5323
2007	David A Grindle	
2007	Buvid 71. Grindle	Coeur d'Alene ID 83815-0025
2008	Milton A. "Jock" Slavin	116 N Center St
		Salmon ID 83467-4255 PO Box 654
2009		
		Mountain Home ID 83647-0654
2010	G. Arthur Shoemaker	5724 E Oak St
2011	TINE TO SEE	Nampa ID 83687-8572
2011	William K. Curtis, Jr	
2012	Anthony C. Such #	Eagle ID 83616-5464
2012	Anthony G. Such #	Cocolalla ID 83835-0652
2013	Richard I Rowe	Cocolalla ID 83835-9652155 Brook Lane N
2013	Richard E. Rowe	Twin Falls ID 83301-0005
2014	Jav A. Leonard	Twin Falls ID 83301-0005
	,	Mountain Home ID 83647-1935
2016	John W. Zeller, Sr	510 21st Ave
		Lewiston, ID 83501-3842
2017	Kent R. McCandless	
		Idaho Falls ID 83401-5648

Demitted

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Grand Commandery of Knights Templar

STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

ONE-HUNDRED-FIFTEENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE POST FALLS, IDAHO – APRIL 21 2018

SATURDAY MORNING, APRIL 21, 2018

The One-Hundred-Fifteenth Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Idaho was convened in the Red Lion Templin's Hotel, City of Post Falls, on Saturday, the 21st day of April 2018. REGC McCandless reconvened the Grand Commandery of Idaho at 8:15 AM.

ROLL CALL

The Roll of the Grand Officers was then called and all the Grand Officers were found to be present as follows:

GRAND OFFICERS

R. E. Grand Commander	Kent R. McCandless
V.E. Deputy Grand Commander	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
E. Grand Generalissimo	Jerry D. Parsons
E. Grand Captain General	Jeremy C. Vaughn
E. Grand Senior Warden	George J. White, Jr.
E. Grand Junior Warden	Gary A.S. LaBruyere
E. Grand Prelate	Rev. Robert K. Parry
E. Grand Treasurer/Recorder	Norman C. Lane
E. Asst. Grand Treasurer/Recorder	David A. Grindle
E. Grand Standard Bearer	Bruce A. Wethered
E. Grand Sword Bearer	Barry E. Newell
E. Grand Warder	Larry M. Bitow
E. Grand Sentinel	Michael J. Keeton
E. Grand Musician	

The E. Grand Recorder then called the roll of Constituent Commanderies and announced that all were represented.

OPENING

There being present a constitutional number of Grand Officers and repre-

sentatives of Constituent Commanderies, the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Kent R. McCandless, reconvened the Grand Commandery at 1:45 P.M. Prayer was offered by Reverend Robert K. Perry, Grand Prelate.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We your Credentials Committee, beg to report the following: There are 33 Sir Knights registered of which 33, are voting delegates. Six Constituent Commanderies were represented with one (1) Eminent Commander, three (3) Generalissimo's and three (3) Captain General registered. There are seven (7) Past Commanders, seven (7) Past Grand Commanders, and fourteen (14) Grand Commandery Officers registered. One (1) Generalissimo was a Grand Officer and one (1) Past Grand Commander is a Grand Officer. There are a total of 33 votes of which 17 are required for election.

Respectfully submitted, Norman C. Lane, Chairman Butch McGee

The report was received.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Commander ordered the Grand Captain General to form the lines for reception of Distinguished Guests.

The first group to be conducted through the lines was the Past Grand Commanders of the Grand Commander of Knights Templar of Idaho. This included Sir Knights William Kendall Curtis, Jr., David Alan Grindle, Paul Arthur Gehrman, Jr., Jay Aden Leonard, Richard Lane Rowe, George Arthur Shoemaker, and Milton A. Slavin. They received a hearty welcome.

Next the Past Northwest Department Commanders, Sir Knights James C. Herndon and Ernest Ivan Teter were conducted through the lines. They received a hearty welcome. They requested to retire and accompany the current Department Commander into the Asylum.

Sir Knights James C. Herndon and Ernest I. Teter escorted Sir Knight Jeffrey A. Bolstad, Right Eminent Northwest Department Commander of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America. He was conducted through the lines and received a hearty welcome.

AWARD RECIPIENTS

The Grand Commander requested recipients of the Knights Templar Cross of Honor to stand and be recognized. They received a hearty welcome.

The Grand Commander then requested the recipients of the Knight Commander of the Temple to stand and be recognized. They received a hearty welcome.

50 YEAR MEMBERS

James A. Davidson (1)	Lewis G. Davis (1)	Roy D Dobbins (1)
Harley T. Fouts (1)	Don M. Johnson (1)	C. Clinton Joyce (1)
William H. Salisbury (1)	Harry E. Simons, Jr. (1)	Robert D. Stevenson (1)
Donald D. Wisdom (1)	Everett L. Farrington (2)	Raymond B. Fichtner (2)
Herman F. Swank (2)	Ronald W Goin (6)	Robert W. Swanson (6)
H. Duane Ramseyer (10)	Rex W. Reed (10)	James H. Stokes (10)

50 Year Members were requested to stand, but none were present.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A motion was made and seconded to approve the 2017 Proceeding minutes. Motion passed.

APPROVAL OF ADVANCED PROCEEDINGS REPORTS

A motion was made and seconded that the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings for 2018 except the reports of the Right Eminent Grand Commander, the Budget for the Grand Commandery and the Jurisprudence Committee Report be approved as printed. There being no discussion, the motion passed.

REPORT OF THE EMINENT GRAND TREASURER

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Recorder/Treasurer for the calendar year 2017. The following statistics were derived from the annual returns.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2016	32
Knighted4	
Affiliated1	
Reinstated0	
Total Increase5	
Demitted 7	
Suspended4	

Deceased	
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2017	261
LOSS FOR THE YEAR217	.45%
KTEF Life Sponsors1847	0.5%
50-Year Members25	
CHECKING ACCOUNT	
Balance December 31, 2016	19.44
Balance December 31, 2017	78.83
SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES	
Balance December 31, 2016)8.95
Balance December 31, 2017	77.22
FUNDS	
General Fund \$ 12,48 Balance December 31, 2016 \$ 12,48 Balance December 31, 2017 \$ 14,14	
Grand Encampment Per Capita Fund Balance December 31, 2016)1.36 18.35
Right Eminent Grand Commander Expense Balance December 31, 2016 \$84 Balance December 31, 2017 \$30	12.20)8.99
Eminent Grand Recorder Expense Balance December 31, 2016	33.13 75.88
Order of the White Star Expense Balance December 31, 2016	
Triennial Fund \$ 4,04 Balance December 31, 2016 \$ 5,11 Balance December 31, 2017 \$ 5,11	

Office Equipment Fund \$ 4,010.13 Balance December 31, 2016 \$ 4,787.91 Balance December 31, 2017 \$ 4,787.91		
Office Rent & Utilities Balance December 31, 2016 \$ 74.60 Balance December 31, 2017 \$ 181.09		
Insurance \$ 0.00 Balance December 31, 2016 \$ 0.00 Balance December 31, 2017 \$ 28.71		
Bylaws Reserve Fund \$ 1,624.14 Balance December 31, 2016 \$ 1,771.57		
Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund Balance December 31, 2016 \$ 6,276.90 Balance December 31, 2017 \$ 5,812.96		
Past Grand Commander's Jewel Balance December 31, 2016		
RECONCILIATION		
Checking Account \$ 11,178.83 Savings and Time Certificates \$ 29,077.22 TOTAL \$ 40,256.05		
Total of all Funds		

NOTES:

1. All investments have been moved to Edward Jones and invested according to the Investment Policy adopted in 2014. Of the Invested Funds, \$2,029.43 is in a Money Market Account and readily available for use.

Respectfully and Fraternally submitted, David A. Grindle, KCT, PGC Asst Grand Treasurer/Recorder

REPORT OF THE GRAND RECORDER

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander of Knights Templar of Idaho and Delegates:

This is the report of the Grand Recorder for the calendar year 2017.

Number of Sir Knights on the Rolls December 31, 2016282

7 7 0
Knighted4
Affiliated1
Reinstated0
Error in 2017 Returns0
Total Increase5
Demitted 7
Suspended4
Deceased 15
Error in 2017 Returns 0
Total Decrease26
Number of Sir Knights on the Roll December 31, 2017261
50 Year Members25
GRAND COMMANDERY CHECKING ACCOUNT
Beginning Balance January 1, 2017\$10,849.44
Deposits\$13,218.02
Disbursements (\$12,888.63)
Ending Balance December 31, 2017
SAVINGS INVESTMENTS
Beginning Balance Savings January 1, 2017\$25,508.95
Ending Balance Savings December 31, 2017\$29,077.22
TOTAL FUNDS
Total Checking Funds December 31, 2017\$11,178.83
Total Savings Funds December 31, 2017 <u>\$29,077.22</u>
Total Funds\$40,256.05

The 2017 Proceedings have been completed and will be uploaded to the Web Site.

Annual Returns page nine was received from five of the six Commanderies along with their per capita amount. Five of the six Commanderies submitted their complete Annual Returns by the required date due per the Grand Commandery Code of Laws. Salmon Commandery #9 had a change in their Recorder and the transition to the new one was not smooth so their Return was not received prior to the required date.

Monthly reporting was markedly better this past year. The Annual Returns are prepared utilizing the updates reported by each Commandery in the Monthly Report. The accuracy of the Annual Return is a direct result of proper reporting.

Zealously submitted Norman C. Lane Grand Recorder Grand Commandery of Knights Templar Of Idaho

REPORT OF THE APPEALS AND GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your committee on Appeals and Grievances, are pleased to report that we have not received any reports requiring our attention.

We move that this report be accepted and printed in the Proceedings of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar.

Respectfully submitted, Steven L. Hall Vance Mason Milton A. Slavin John F. Lawicki

REPORT OF THE BYLAWS REVIEW COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

The By-Laws Review Committee is happy to report that the By-Laws of the Grand Commandery have been updated and a current copy can be found on the Grand York Rite of Idaho website.

Respectfully Submitted, Milton Slavin (9), Chairman George J. White, Jr. (10)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF INSPECTION COMMITTEE

To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We the undersigned members of the Board of inspection submit this as our final report for the Grand Commandery year 2017-18.

One Commandery requested inspection for the year, Idaho Commandery #1. Their performance was graded as "Better than Average" and to them will be awarded the First Place Battle Streamer for their flag.

Congratulations to them for their fine work.

Signed:

Lawrence E Lathrop Jr, VEDGC

(for) Jerry D. Parsons, EGG (for) Jeremy C Vaughn, EGCG

REPORT OF THE HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE COMMITTEE

To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

The Committee for the Holy Land Pilgrimage is happy to report that there was a request for Coeur d'Alene to send a minister in February 2018. The required application was submitted and approved.

SK Kent R. McCandless, RE Grand Commander SK Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. VE Deputy Grand Commander

REPORT OF THE KNIGHT TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION COMMITTEE

To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

Knight Templar Eye Foundation

The Knight Templar Eye Foundation, Inc. has been committed to preserving sight and preventing blindness since its founding in 1955. We have provided funding for direct patient care, research and education throughout our history.

The original mission of the Foundation was "to provide assistance to those who face loss of sight due to the need for surgical treatment without regard to race, color, creed, age, sex or national origin provided they are unable to pay or receive adequate assistance from current government agencies or similar sources and to provide funds for research in curing diseases of the eye."

On December 31, 2010, the Knights Templar Eye Foundation, Inc. adopted a new mission statement "to improve vision through research, education, and supporting access to care." The Foundation now only participates in direct patient care through the Seniors Eye Care Program in partnership with Eye Care America. www.eyecareamerica.org.

Childhood blindness is among the top five causes of visual loss worldwide. An estimated 500,000 children become blind annually. Nearly half of all blindness in children is due to avoidable causes that could be prevented with interventions using existing knowledge.

The Knights Templar Eye Foundation has partnered with the Foundation

of the American Academy of Ophthalmology to create a Pediatric Ophthalmology Education Center. The Education Center will enable pediatric ophthalmologists throughout the United States and worldwide, including countries where we have Subordinate Commanderies, to access a single online resource.

Since its inception, the Foundation has expended over \$140 million on research, patient care, and education. Research grants totaling in excess of \$23 million have been awarded to researchers working in the fields of pediatric ophthalmology and ophthalmic genetics.

The donations as reported by the Knight Templar Eye Foundation for the 48th Campaign year (October 1, 2015 through April 30, 2016) are listed below:

		Members	Average
		3/3/2018	Per member
Idaho Commandery No. 1:	\$ 454.00	112	\$ 4.05
Lewiston Commandery No. 2:	\$ 145.72	48	\$ 3.02
Coeur D'Alene No. 5:	\$ 250.00	23	\$ 16.96
Idaho Falls Commandery No. 6:	\$ 5,115.00	37	\$ 138.24
Salmon No. 9:	\$ 50.00	13	\$ 3.85
Twin Falls Commandery No. 10:	\$ 140.00	29	\$ 4.83
Idaho Total Donations:	\$ 6,154.00	262	\$ 23.49

Special award programs for contributions include:

- o *Life Sponsor Available to Sir Knights (members of a Commandery) who donate \$30.
- o *Associate Patron Available to any person or organization that makes a donation of \$50.
- o *Patron Available to any person or organization that makes a donation of \$100.
 - *Payments for Life Sponsor, Patron, and/or Associate Patron will exempt your Grand Commandery from further assessment to the Knights Templar Eye Foundation

EyeCare America

- WHAT: EyeCare America provides eye care at no cost to those who qualify through its corps of 7,000 volunteer ophthalmologists (EyeMDs) nationwide. To see if you qualify, visit their Online Referral Center at www.eyecareamerica.org.
- WHY: One-in-three Americans has some form of vision impairing eye disease by age 65, and nearly three million people of all ages have glaucoma. Most people do not know it either because there are often no early warning symptoms or they assume that poor sight is a natural part of growing older. Detecting and treating eye disease early through annual, dilated eye exams can prevent unnecessary

vision loss and preserve sight well into the future.

WHO: Through its Online Referral Center, the Seniors EyeCare Program offers two types of services based on qualifications.

Service I for:

- o US citizens or legal residents
- o Age 65 or older
- o Have not seen an EyeMD in three or more years.
- o Not belong to an HMO or have eye care through the Veteran's Administration

These patients may be eligible to receive a comprehensive, medical eye exam and up to one year of care at no out-of-pocket cost for any disease diagnosed during the initial exam. Volunteer ophthalmologists waive copayments and unmet deductibles, and accept Medicare and/or other insurance reimbursement as payment in full; patients without insurance receive this care at no charge.

Service II for:

- o US Citizens or Legal Residents
- o Increased risk for glaucoma (determined by their age, race and family history)
- o Those who have not had an eye exam in 12 months or more.

These patients may be eligible to receive a free glaucoma eye exam if they are uninsured. Those who are eligible and insured will be billed for the exam and are responsible for any co-payments.

HOW: Visit www.eyecareamerica.org for more information or to see if you qualify for a referral to one of EyeCare America's 7,000 volunteer ophthalmologists nationwide.

EXCLUDED: Eyeglasses, prescription drugs, hospital services, and fees of other medical professionals

CONTACTS:

David Palmer, MD -- Chair, EyeCare America's Seniors EyeCare Program

Betty Lucas -- Director, EyeCare America

ECA staff 877-887-6327; Fax 415-561-8567, PO Box 429098 San

Francisco, CA 94142

Visit www.eyecareamerica.org

Respectfully submitted, Bruce A. Wethered, Chairman Kent R. McCandless John W. Zeller, Sr.

REPORT OF DIVISION AND REFERENCE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander and the Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Division and Reference, forwarded all reports to the Jurisprudence Committee for review. We further recommend the following:

To the Committee on Jurisprudence – Those portions of the Right Eminent Grand Commander's Address pertaining to suspension of Charters, reinstatements, mergers General Orders, recommendations and commissions granted.

To the Finance committee, those Resolutions that concerned funds or funding.

Fraternally, Norman C. Lane David A. Grindle

REPORT OF THE IDAHO SUPPLEMENT EDITOR

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

I would like to first thank Sir Knight Kent R. McCandless, REGC, for appointing me as the Supplement Editor. The Supplement Editor is gathering and/or creating content for their state's supplement, for editing and layout of the supplement. Monthly supplements are transmitted electronically to Mitchell-Fleming, the magazine publisher. State supplements are submitted a month in advance of being printed i.e. submit November 1 printed in the December magazine. The Idaho supplement is for the use of the Grand Commandery to inform the Sir Knights of Idaho activities. If any Sir Knight has an article for the Idaho Supplement, please feel free to contact me at any time.

During the past year, eleven supplements were submitted. I missed the submission for the November 2017 Supplement due to a last minute trip to New York for work and I did not take my laptop with me.

Fraternally submitted, Barry E. Newell, KTCH Idaho Supplement Editor

REPORT OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EDUCATION FOUNDATION

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

We, your Knights Templar (KT) Education Foundation Committee, make the following report. The Foundation has made the transition from giving loans to giving scholarships in accordance with your vote at a prior annual conclave of the Grand Commandery of Idaho. No applications for scholarships were received this year. Therefore, no scholarships have been granted.

We do have money available for scholarships and we request the assistance of Idaho Sir Knights in spreading the word about our scholarships so that we can help qualifying students with the cost of their education. Information on our KT Education Foundation Scholarship program is available on our website and Scholarship application forms are available through the Grand Recorder.

The KT Education Foundation does have two outstanding loans on our books. The loans are to Price L. Worrell (2001) and Shawn G. Hemenway (1999) and should have been repaid. Efforts to collect the loans have failed. The Education Foundation Committee recommends that these two existing loans be converted to scholarships and the books closed on these loans. This committee will make a motion to convert these loans to scholarships at our next annual Conclave.

Respectfully submitted: Jay Leonard (1) Chairman 2018 George J. White Jr. (10) 2019 Johnny A. Willis (1) 2020 Scott Young (6) 2021 Doral McGee (5) 2022 Grand Treasurer/Recorder, Ex-Officio

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EDUCATION FOUNDATION BUDGET 2018-2019

To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

The proposed budget for the Knights Templar Education Foundation Division of Idaho for 2018-2019 is as follows:

- \$ 100.00 for a \$25,000 Surety Bond
- \$ 300.00 for Expenses to Knights Templar Education Foundation of Grand Encampment
- \$ 3,000.00 for Scholarships (This may change depending on number of applications)

\$ 3,400.00 Total

Respectfully submitted.
David A. Grindle, KCT, PGC, OWS, KYGCH
Treasurer/Secretary

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

A full report of the Financial Review Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE INVESTMENT AND PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP

A full report of the York Rite Investment and Prepaid Life Membership Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE OBJECTIVES ACCOUNT AND ENDOWMENT FUND COMMITTEE

A full report of the York Rite Investment and Endowment Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE NECROLOGY COMMITTEE

A full report of the Necrology Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE PATIOTIC ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

A full report of the Patriotic Activities Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

A full report of the Membership Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGE-MENT COMMITTEE

A full report of the Courtesy and Acknowledgement Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS COMMITTEE

To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of

the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

There were no requests for a new Charter or Dispensation to start a Chapter.

Respectfully submitted. James C. Herndon Jerry D. Parsons Michael J. Keeton

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

A full report of the Time and Place Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE YORK COOPERATION AND UNITY COMMITTEE

A full report of the Time and Place Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

This is the end of the Approved Preprinted Reports

REPORT OF THE RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDER

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

I wish to thank the Grand Commandery for the honor of having served as Grand Commander of the Knights of the Supreme Commander, Jesus, who has given us so much to be thankful for and asking for so little in return. May we never fail him.

Holy Land Pilgrimage

It has been a great year for the Trip to the Holy Land. It has been some time since we sent a Pastor on a Grand Encampment trip to the Holy Land. We are very proud of Coeur d'Alene for having sent their pastor to the Holy Land. It is a lot of work and giving to do so. We are so appreciative for having accomplished this project.

Necrology

See the complete report by the Necrology Committee to be given Friday Evening.

General Orders

General Order #1 directed All Dais Officers of the Grand Commandery

of Idaho and the Grand Recorder and Assistant to attend the Northwest Regional Conference October 20-21, 2017. Invited all Sir Knights and Companions as Well.

General Order #2 directed all Commanderies to hold a Christmas Observance on or about December 25th.

General Order #3 directed each Commandery to participate in an Easter Observance and encourage all Sir Knights to attend the Church of their choice.

Appointments

Asked Sir Knight Ted McCauley to continue to fly the Flag of Grand Commandery of Idaho in Australia as appropriate. We expect to see him at Post Falls.

Sir Knight Johnny Willis to represent me at Nevada and Oregon Grand Commandery Sessions.

Sir Knight Robert Polander as Grand Representative to Idaho from Pennsylvania.

Changes

While attending the Grand Lodge of Wyoming with Grand Master Hensley, he commented that he would like to see our Knights Templar present our Flags in Grand Lodge in uniform. We talked with Grand Warden Berger and appointed Sir Knights Lathrop, Lane and Parsons to complete that task. It was very well performed and added a nice touch to the presentation.

Dispensations

Twin Falls Commandery was granted a dispensation to meet at Jerome Lodge during the completion of the Twin Falls Lodge.

Resolutions

We accepted three Resolutions for consideration on the floor.

Visits by Grand Commander

April 19-22, 2017	Idaho Grand York Rite, Boise, Idaho
December 2017	Red Cross of Constantine, Idaho Falls, Idaho
March 17, 2017	Regional Meeting Red Cross of Constantine
April 16, 2017	Grand Encampment Easter Observance
April 30, 2017	Allied Masonic Degrees
May 12-14, 2017	Utah Grand York Rite Sessions

June 12, 2017	Idaho Falls York Rite Bodies
August 14-16, 2017	Montana Grand York Rite Sessions
August 25, 2017	Red Cross of Constantine
September 11, 2017	Idaho Falls York Rite Bodies
October 9, 2017	Idaho Falls York Rite Bodies
October 18, 2017	Official Visit, Salmon Commandery #9
October 20-21, 2017	Grand Encampment Regional Meeting
October 29, 2017	Allied Masonic Degrees, Idaho Falls
November 1, 2017	Official Visit REGC, Lewiston Commandery
	#2, Grangeville, Idaho
November 12, 2017	Official Visit REGC, Idaho Commandery #1,
	Boise and Inspection of the Commandery
November 13, 2017	Official Visit, Idaho Falls Commandery
December 1, 2017	Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests
December 8, 2017	Red Cross of Constantine, Idaho Falls
December 13, 2017	Christmas Observance, Idaho Falls
December 15, 2017	Wiley Smith Funeral
January 3, 2018	Day with the Veterans
January 12, 2018	Official Visit REGC, Twin Falls Commandery
	#10, Twin Falls, Idaho
January 24, 2018	KYCH, Boise, Idaho
March 17, 2018	NW Regional Red Cross of Constantine,
	Washington
March 24, 2018	Red Cross of Constantine, Idaho Falls
April 1, 2018	Grand Encampment Easter Celebration, Salt
	Lake, Utah
April 9, 2018	Idaho Falls York Rite Bodies
April 19-21, 2018	Idaho Grand York Rite Sessions, Post Falls,
	Idaho

State of the Commanderies

As in the past, we cannot assume a Pollyanna future. We have the same problems in the Commanderies as others have in organized groups, like service groups, organized religion and so forth. All are suffering losses. There is a loss of members that may be attributed to entertainment, different ways of relating to families. You will find theories of how to attract people back into the fold. I can't help but agree with the theory that we need a good mix: studying, learning and learning more about your Brothers and just fun. No one wants to go and sit in boredom and misery and paying for it. What is your idea to create some real interest? Might work.

We do have good men. In the visits this year we found a list of things the Commanderies have suffered from. Rebuilding Lodge buildings, attrition as discussed and temporary losses. Some Commanderies were able to do openings that weren't ready for inspection, but they were trying and improving, some were looking forward to improving business giving them hopes for membership increases. All are good men and true, our Brothers. Treat them

as such.

We did have one Commandery in Coeur d'Alene, that sponsored a pastor to go to the Holy Land. We haven't been doing that enough. Is that an edge for creating interest? Can't hurt.

I do have some Pollyanna in my genes, I still see ideas that work is being shared, I see interests changing and respect for those who work hard at improving the Lodges, creating an interesting atmosphere, and I still see the Masonic attitude flourishing.

Recommendations

Continue to support the Knight Templar Eye Foundation Continue to support the Holy Land Pilgrimage Continue to support the NW Regional Conference. It benefits all the Rites.

Acknowledgements

G. Arthur Shoemaker, REPGC He Who Put Me On This Trail Thanks for the Dream

Barry E. Newell
I asked Barry to take over the Idaho Knights Templar Supplement. He thanked me. I could have charged him.

Norm Lane

Norm Lane has a similar problem. He kept me up-to-date on things and made sure that I was on track and on time and all that with no complaints.

Guys like him keep the job running. Thanks Norm.

Rosalyn

And for those of you who don't think I remember anything: The most important thing is to not forget who keeps you out of the muck and mire, your ever-loving Boss who defends and protects you and tries to anticipate the problems. She who must be obeyed and still appreciates the near forgotten thanks that are finally given. The one that makes things possible.

I don't know why I was so lucky as to get the best choice of the wives. Rosalyn.

(Somebody had to keep him out of Trouble, RM)

Kent R. McCandless Right Eminent Grand Commander Grand Commandery of Knights Templar

Of Idaho

The motion was seconded and passed.

JURISPRUDENCE REPORT

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your committee on Knight Templar Jurisprudence, beg leave to report as follows:

A total of three (3) proposed Resolutions were submitted for changes in the Code of Laws of this Grand Commandery. We have reviewed them and find:

Resolution K18-01 is in proper form and its adoption would not conflict with the Code of Laws.

Resolution K18-02 is in proper form and its adoption would not conflict with the Code of Laws.

Resolution K18-03 is in proper form and its adoption would not conflict with the Code of Laws.

The Report of the Right Eminent Grand Commander has been reviewed and we concur with the Appointments; General Orders; and Dispensations. We concur with the recommendations of the Grand Commander which do not change law or expend funds. We congratulate the Grand Commander on his numerous visits, and congratulate him on a successful year.

We thank you for the opportunity to serve.

Fraternally, Michael J. Keeton Richard L. Rowe Jeremy C. Vaughn Michael P. Wasko

Report adopted.

FULL CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE REPORT

To the R. E. Grand Commander, Officers and Members of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Idaho:

We, the Committee on Credentials, submit the following report. We find the following named Grand Officers, Members and Representatives of Constituent Commanderies present and entitled to vote at this Annual Conclave:

GRAND OFFICERS Kent R. McCandless, R.E. Grand Commander
PAST GRAND COMMANDERS William K. Curtis, Jr. David A. Grindle James C. Herndon Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. Jay A. Leonard Richard L. Rowe G. Arthur Shoemaker Milton A. "Jock" Slavin Ernest I. Teter John W. Zeller, Sr.
PAST COMMANDERS (NOT GRAND OFFICERS) Robert A. Farrow Idaho Falls Commandery #6 Steven L. Hall Idaho Commandery #1 Michael Keas Twin Falls Commandery #10 Doral L. McGee Coeur d'Alene Commandery #5 Edgar R. Simmons Idaho Falls Commandery #6 Johnny A. Willis Idaho Commandery #1 James G. Cox Coeur d'Alene Commandery #5
REPRESENTATIVES OF CONSTITUENT COMMANDERIES Idaho Commandery #1 Eminent Commander
Lewiston Commandery #2 REPGCJohn W. Zeller, Sr.
Coeur d'Alene Commandery #5 Past Commander
Idaho Falls Commandery #6 Eminent Commander Michael J. Keeton
Salmon Commandery #9 Eminent Commander

Twin Falls Commandery #10

Respectfully submitted, Norman C. Lane Doral L. McGee

We move this report be adopted. It was seconded and passed.

RECESS FOR BALLOTING

At 8:45 AM the Ballot Box was declared open by the Grand Commander; tellers appointed were: Sir Knights Paul A. Gehrman, G. Arthur Shoemaker and David A. Grindle. The Grand Commander called a recess and the Grand Commandery session to be reconvened at 9:45 AM. Tellers appointed were Sir Knights Paul A. Gehrman, G. Arthur Shoemaker and David A. Grindle. At 9:45 AM the Grand Commandery was called to labor and the Ballot Box was declared closed by the Grand Commander.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

The Tellers reported the following Grand Officers elected and each accepted the Office to which he had been elected:

R.E. Grand Commander	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
V.E. Deputy Grand Commander	Jerry D. Parsons
E. Grand Generalissimo	Jeremy C. Vaughn
E. Grand Captain General	George J. White, Jr.
E. Grand Senior Warden	Gary A.S. LaBruyere
E. Grand Junior Warden	Bruce A. Wethered
E. Grand Treasurer	G. Arthur Shoemaker
E. Grand Recorder	Norman C. Lane

Sir Knight Lathrop asked each officer if they accepted the wishes of the Grand Commandery delegates to ascend to their new station. All accepted.

The Report of the Tellers was received and adopted.

The Right Eminent Grand Commander-elect, Sir Knight Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. announced the following appointments:

E. Grand Prelate	Robert K. Perry
E. Grand Standard Bearer	
E. Grand Sword Bearer	
E. Grand Warder	

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Nights of the Grand Commandery of the Knights Templar of Idaho.

The following is the report of your Resolutions Committee.

Proposed K-18-01 received in proper form – refer to Committee on Jurisprudence.

Proposed K-18-02 received in proper form – refer to Committee on Jurisprudence.

Proposed K-18-03 received in proper form – refer to Committee on Jurisprudence.

We present the following resolutions for consideration at this session of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

K18-01 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE BYLAWS ARTICLE XI, SECTION 101 & a

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHOFORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 12 December 2017

For Grand Secretary/Recorders
Use Only
15 December 2017
Date Received:

Number: K-18-01

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/() Council (X) Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XI ARTICLE NAME: Election, Appointment and Installation of Grand Commandery Officers
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 101 & a SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

8. REGULATION NUMBER:

(Sections 9 - 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED: Section 101.

There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

GRAND COMMANDER

DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER

GRAND GENERALISSIMO

GRAND CAPTAIN GENERAL

GRAND SENIOR WARDEN

GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN

GRAND RECORDER/TREASURER

- A. The Grand Commandery may elect to combine the offices of Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder. The Grand Recorder would then perform all of the duties of the Grand Treasurer as specified in the Code of Laws.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions): Section 101. There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

GRAND COMMANDER

DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER

GRAND GENERALISSIMO

GRAND CAPTAIN GENERAL

GRAND SENIOR WARDEN

GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN

GRAND RECORDER/TREASURER

- A The Grand Commandery may elect to combine the offices of Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder. The Grand Recorder would then perform all of the duties of the Grand Treasurer as specified in the Code of Laws.
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

Section 101. There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

GRAND COMMANDER

DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER

GRAND GENERALISSIMO

GRAND CAPTAIN GENERAL

GRAND SENIOR WARDEN

GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN

GRAND TREASURER

GRAND RECORDER

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

Section 101. There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

GRAND COMMANDER
DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER
GRAND GENERALISSIMO
GRAND CAPTAIN GENERAL
GRAND SENIOR WARDEN
GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN
GRAND TREASURER
GRAND RECORDER

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): The office of Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder should be two separate offices with distinct duties. This will allow for checks and balances for the funds of the Grand Chapter. The Budget has funded for an 'Assistant Grand Recorder/ Treasurer' for \$200 per year. This \$200 would be the allowance for the Grand Treasurer. No change to the budget.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/ COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Norman C. Lane Printed Name	Signature	Eminent Grand Recorder Office	Idaho Body	1 No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

K18-02 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE REGULATIONS REGULATION J1

(Requires majority vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 12 December 2017

For Grand Secretary/Recorders
Use Only
15 December 2017

Date Received:

Number: K-18-02

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/() Council (X) Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/ () Bylaws/ (X) Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: n/a ARTICLE NAME: n/a

4. SECTION NUMBER: n/a SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

- REGULATION NUMBER: J1
 (Sections 9 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.
- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
 - g. The Grand Commandery shall provide the out-going Grand Commander with a Past Grand Commander's jewel and chords.
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This addition specifies that the Grand Commandery is responsible for funding the Past Grand Commander's jewels and chords.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/ COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Norman C. Lane	/s/	Eminent Grand Recorder	<u>Idaho</u>	1
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

K18-03 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE BYLAWS ARTICLE XI, SECTION 101 & a

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders
Use Only
15 December 2017
Date Received:

Number: K-18-03

DATE: 12 December 2017	DATE:	12 Decem	ber 2017	
------------------------	-------	----------	----------	--

 York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/ () Council (X) Commande

2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations

3. ARTICLE NUMBER: XIV ARTICLE NAME: Conclave Committees

4. SECTION NUMBER: n/a SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

 REGULATION NUMBER: (Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.

- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

Section 148. The Credentials Committee shall examine the credentials of all claiming the privileges of membership and make a report to the Grand Commandery on forms furnished by the Grand Recorder. The Committee shall distribute ballots as authorized by law.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

- RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This
 resolution establishes the Credentials Committee as a required Conclave Committee.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/ COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Norman C. Lane Printed Name	Signature	Eminent Grand Recorder Office	<u>Idaho</u> Body	<u>1</u> _No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

This Resolution was brought to the floor and the question was called. It was moved and seconded to approve this resolution. Motion passed.

Respectfully submitted, Johnny A Willis Doral L McGee Milton A Slavin

SUMMARY OF RESOLUTION VOTING

Resolution K18-01 Passed Resolution K18-02 Passed Resolution K18-03 Passed

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your Finance Committee, beg to report the following as the proposed budget for 2018-19:

PROPOSED 2018-2019 BUDGET

Grand Commandery: 264 Sir Knights X \$40 = \$10,560

Less: 26 (50 Year Members) X \$40 = \$1,040 (238 members)

Total Pag Carity Incompany in the fact 2018, 2019, 238,9540 = \$0.66

Total Per-Capita Income projected for 2018-2019: 238x\$40 = \$9,520

	INCOME			
	2017-2018	PROPOSED 2018-2019		
Per Capita Assessment	\$10,000.00	\$9,520.00		
Interest Income	0.00	0.00		
Other Income (General Fund)	0.00	0.00		
York Rite Objectives	495.00	500.00		
TOTALS	\$10,495.00	\$10,020.00		
EXPENSES				
	2017-2018	PROPOSED 2018-2019		
Grand Commander (*Note 1a)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00		
Grand Recorder	1,200.00	1,200.00		
Grand Treasurer		200.00		
Financial Review of Books	100.00	0.00		
Proceedings	150.00	145.00		
Postage, Printing, Website	500.00	300.00		
General Fund	0.00	0.00		
Grand Conclave Fund	600.00	570.00		
PGC Jewell & Cord (*Note 1b	370.00	100.00		

Grand Encampment Per Capita	2,500.00	2,380.00
Triennial Fund	700.00	100.00
Office Equipment & Supplies	450.00	300.00
Office Rent & Utilities	1,200.00	1,200.00
Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund	500.00	1,300.00
Insurance (Office, Travel, Bonds)	325.00	325.00
Shoulder Strap Fund	100.00	100.00
Youth Group Donations	300.00	300.00
TOTALS \$	10,495.00	\$10,020.00

2018-2019 PER CAPITA ASSESSMENT RECOMMENDATION

2017-2018

2018-2019

20	17 2010	2010 2017
Grand Commander (*Note 1a)	\$5.72	\$6.30
Grand Recorder Expense	4.75	5.04
Grand Treasurer		0.84
Financial Review of Books	0.35	0.00
Proceedings	0.53	0.61
Postage, Printing, Website	1.77	1.26
General Fund	0.00	0.00
Grand Conclave Fund	2.29	2.39
PGC Jewell and Cords (*Note 1b)	1.40	0.42
Grand Encampment Per Capita (*Note	2) 9.53	10.00
Triennial Fund	2.67	0.42
Office Equipment and Supplies	1.72	1.26
Office Rent and Utilities	4.57	5.04
Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund	1.91	5.46
Insurance (Office, Travel, Bonds)	1.24	1.37
Jewel and Awards Fund	0.38	0.42
Youth Group Donations	1.14	1.26
TOTALS	\$40.00	\$40.00

*Note 1a: The \$1,500.00 for the Right Eminent Grand Commander does not include the Cord and Jewell.

*Note 1b: The Past Grand Commander Jewel Fund is an established line item. These SK's are reminded that the Jewel belongs to the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho, and as such, they are to instruct their families that upon the PGC's demise, the Jewel and cord are to be returned to the Grand Commandery for recycling.

*Note 2: The Grand Encampment Per Capita Assessment can be reduced by having those Sir Knights who are not Life Sponsors, to become Life Sponsors of the Knights Templar Eye Foundation.

We propose that the Grand Commandery Per Capita Assessment remain at \$40.00.

Respectfully Submitted,

John F. Lawicki (1) Chairman George J. White, Jr. (10) Kent R. McCandless (6) Keith C. Brooks (10) Norman Lane, (1) *Grand Recorder Ex-Officio*

REPORT OF UNFINISHED BUSINESS COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander of Knights Templar of Idaho and Delegates:

The Grand Commandery Committee on Unfinished Business reports that all business at the 2017 Grand York Rite sessions was completed and no business was carried over to 2018.

/S/ Lawrence E Lathrop Jr, Chairman Clinton Wethered Michael E Keas

There being no further business, the Grand Commander declared the Grand Commandery at recess at 11:00 AM until the next Annual Conclave.



Kent R. McCandless *R.E. Grand Commander*

Attest: Norman C. Lane *Grand Treasurer/Recorder*

INSTALLATION OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

Installing Right Excellent Grand Comma	anderG. Arthur Shoemaker
Installing Marshal	William K. Curtis, Jr.
Installing Prelate	Robert K. Perry
Installing MusicianEminent Grand	d Musician, J. Sherwin Wilson

At 11:15 A.M., the Ladies and Guests of the Sir Knights joined for the Open Installation of the Grand Officers. With Sir Knight G. Arthur Shoemaker, Right Eminent Past Grand Commander, as the installing Right Excellent Grand Commander; Sir Knight William K. Curtis, Jr. as Installing Marshal; Sir Knight Robert K. Perry, as Installing Prelate; and Right Excellent Grand Musician, J. Sherwin Wilson as the Installing Musician. The Grand Officers of the Grand Commandery of Idaho were properly installed in their respective stations.

The newly installed Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., gave thanks to all the support of the Sir Knights. Each officer gave remarks.

Right Eminent Past Grand Commander, Sir Knight Kent R. McCandless was presented with his Past Grand Commander Jewel and was congratulated for a job well done.

Nothing further appearing, the R.E. Grand Commander thanked everyone for attending the installation and declared the session adjourned.

This page intentionally left blank



Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Right Eminent Grand Commander
2018-2019

Biography of Lawrence E Lathrop, Jr.

Born 04 December 1942 in Los Angeles, California to Lawrence E and Ann C Lathrop.

I moved to central California in 1948 and settled in the Santa Clara Valley in Sunnyvale California. Sunnyvale High School class of 1960.

I discovered a love for the outdoors and joined the California Division of Forestry as a wild land firefighter in May of 1961. Promoted to Forest Fire Truck Driver in May of 1962, Fire Captain in December of 1964. Took a leave of absence to obtain an AA Degree in technical Forestry in 1967 graduating in 1968. Returned to Riverside County after graduation and worked in Fire Stations, Dispatch, and the Conservation Camp system supervising inmate firefighters. Promoted to Fire Prevention Officer in 1973 and again to State Forest Ranger I in 1973 at the CDF Fire Academy working as a staff instructor. I received a BA in Public Service Administration from University of San Francisco in 1976. Promoted to State Forest Ranger II/Division Chief in 1982. Retired in 1993.

After retiring I became Co-owner and Chief Pilot of Secret Air Aviation 1994-2000. While working there I learned how to convert money into exhaust fumes.

I was Initiated, Passed, and Raised in Elsinore Lodge #289 F&AM in the jurisdiction of California in 1972 and first held office in a lodge in 1973 when I was appointed Junior Steward. I was elected Worshipful Master of Volcano Lodge #56 F&AM in California in 1977 and Served in most of the lodge chairs while a member there from 1973 'till 1982.

I obtained the Scottish Rite Degrees in 2006 and the Degrees and orders of York Rite Masonry in 2007.

I was appointed to the Grand Commandery line in 2011 by then REGC Bill Curtis and have worked my way up through the line.

GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

Installed April 21, 2018

R.E. Grand Commander LAWRENCE E. LATHROP, JR. (Elaine) (208) 839-2881

250 RIVERS BEND RD larrylathropir@gmail.com

WHITE BIRD ID 83554

V.E. Deputy Grand Cmdr JERRY D. PARSONS (208) 841-8983

1249 W GRAND AVE APT #424 boisenumber2@gmail.com

BOISE ID 83702-6999

E. Grand Generalissimo JEREMY C. VAUGHN (Amanda) (208) 339-6849

1409 LAUREN LN jvaughn311@gmail.com

FILER ID 83328-4903

E. Grand Captain General GEORGE J.WHITE, Jr. (Stephanie) (H) (208) 764-3063

PO BOX 74 (C) (208) 490-1782 FAIRFIELD ID 83327 gj.whitejr@frontier.com

E. Grand Senior Warden GARY A.S. LaBRUYERE (Stephanie) (208) 351-9425

6319 Glen Abby Cir <u>gary.labruyere@ho</u>tmail.com

IDAHO FALLS ID 83401-2840

E. Grand Junior Warden BRUCE A. WETHERED (208) 854-9800

1011 W. Holland Ave bruceaw@outlook.com

NAMPA ID 83651-1868

E. Grand Prelate REV. ROBERT K. PERRY (Barbara) (208) 756-3025

411 CAPITOL AVE bbperry@centurytel.net

SALMON ID 83467

E. Grand Treasurer G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER (208) 465-6583

5724 E. Oak St oesdimples47@q.com

NAMPA ID 83687-8572

E. Grand Recorder NORMAN C. LANE (Frankie) (208) 304-9051

10555 Horseshoe Bend Rd Space 140 grndyri1@gmail.com BOISE ID 83714-9684

DUISE ID 83/14-9084

MAILING: PO BOX 332, MERIDIAN ID 83680-0332

E. Grand Standard Bearer BARRY E. NEWELL (208) 631-9626

1421 S ALLEN ST ksigmason@gmail.com

BOISE ID 83705-2373

E. Grand Sword Bearer LARRY M. BITOW (208) 246-5807

PO BOX 325 <u>lbitow61@gmail.com</u>

HOPE ID 83835-0325

E. Grand Warder MICHAEL J. KEETON (208) 524-7312

1870 AVALON ST <u>keetmj@msn.com</u>

IDAHO FALLS ID 83402-3052

E. Grand Sentinel ROBERT A. FARROW (Pam) (208) 419-8909

3824 WANDA St mayday1@cableone.net

AMMON ID 83406-6831

E. Grand Musician J. SHERWIN WILSON (208) 642-3229

135 S 21ST ST

PAYETTE ID 83661-3110

This page intentionally left blank

IN MEMORUM

OUR KNIGHTLY DEAD

Sacred to the Memory of the Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies whose death are reported in the returns ending December 31, 2017.

AND TO THOSE

SIR KNIGHTS

OF

OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE BEEN SUMMONED

TO THE ETERNAL ASYLUM

DURING THE YEAR 2017

THIS PAGE IS

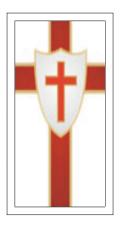
FRATERNALLY AND AFFECTIONATELY

DEDICATED

This page intentionally left blank

ADDENDA

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



ORDER OF KNIGHTS PRECEPTOR EMINENT PRECEPTOR

GARY A.S. LABRUYERE 6319 Glen Abby Cir Idaho Falls ID 83401-2840 Ph# (208) 351-9425

Minutes of April 19, 2018

Eminent Preceptor Gary A.S. LaBruyere opened the Convention in ample form at 2:35 PM.

Candidates: SK Keith Brooks, PEC of Twin Falls Commandery # 10 was elected and initiated a Knights Preceptor.

Sir Knight David A. Grindle, Sovereign Grand Preceptor of the Grand Chapter of Knights Preceptors. SK Kent R. McCandless, REGC of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho and SK E. Jeffrey Craig, Deputy Grand Commander, representing SK Paul Reckamp, REGC of the Grand Commandery of Washington. The following Past Preceptors of Idaho Chapter of Knights Preceptors were introduced: SK David A. Grindle, SK Richard L. Rowe, SK James Herndon, SK Jay A. Leonard, SK Paul A. Gehrman and SK John Zeller.

Minutes of 4/20/2017 were read and accepted by the Convention.

Treasurer's Report \$464.27 in the checking account. Finance Report approved.

Election: Knight Gehrman, PP, moved all Officers advance one station except Secretary and Treasurer; who would swap positions, the new Eminent Preceptor would appoint a new Sentinel. Motion Passed.

A motion to review fee for membership sent to Financial Review and Finance. Financial Review Committee will consist of the Deputy Preceptor, Master of Templars and the Seneschal. The Financial Committee will be SK John W. Zeller, Sr. and SK George White, Jr.

The following Officers were elected and installed PreceptorKent R. McCandless

Deputy Preceptor	Robert A. Farrow
Master of Templars	Jeremy C. Vaughn
Seneschal	Brian D. Bechler
Prelate	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Treasurer	Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. PP
Recorder	Norman C. Lane
Marshal	E. Jeffrey Craig
Warden of Regalia.	Barry E. Newell
Registrar	Steven L. Hall
	Keith C. Brooks

Idaho Chapter of Knights Preceptor was closed in ample form at 3:20 PM

Following the Chapter Meeting the New Officers were installed Sovereign Grand Preceptor David A. Grindle.

Kent R. McCandless, Preceptor

Norman C. Lane, Recorder

KNIGHT OF THE YORK CROSS OF HONOR IDAHO PRIORY NUMBER 13



April 19, 2018 Post Falls, ID

Idaho Priory No. 13 was called to order at 4:10 P.M. on the above date in the Red Lion Templin's Hotel in Post Falls, Idaho, with the following named officers present and/or acting:

At this meeting of the Priory, there were no candidates present for reception.

The following introductions were made:

Past Priors present were: James G. Cox, Robert A. Farrow, David A. Grindle, Gary A. S. LaBruyere, Jay A. Leonard, and Richard L. Rowe

Visitors from other Priories were

Knight E. Jeffery Craig from Evergreen State Priory #41 in Washington and also the Right Puissant General Grand Chaplain.

Knights Peter J. Stidd, Ralph Winters, and Robert Worthington from Oregon Priory #37 in Oregon.

Knight Kent R. McCandless, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho

Knight David A. Grindle, Most Puissant General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International

Knight Bryan D. Bechler, Personal Representative for District #24 of the Convent General of the Knights of the York Cross of Honour and Most Eminent Bryce B. Hildreth, Grand Master-General, Past Prior of Evergreen State Priory #41, and Right Puissant General Grand Recorder of the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International.

Sick, Ill, and Distress:

Knight Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.— continues to have Heart Issues Knight James L. Curtis Past Prior—Died on April 15, 2018

The Minutes of the February 24, 2018 meeting were approved as read.

The Registrar/Treasurer reported cash in the bank in the amount of \$5,736.43. The Chapeau was passed, and \$94.00 collected, as moved and seconded and passed, \$150.00 was donated for the Norris Cotton Cancer Research Endowment.

Election of officers for the ensuing year was called for. Knight Grindle moved, and it was seconded that all officers be advanced one place and Knight Norman C. Lane be elected the Registrar/Treasurer, with the appointment of an Orator and a Sentinel by the new Prior. New officers are as follows:

EP	G. Arthur Shoemaker	Prelate	Jerry D. Parsons
	Jeremy C. Vaughn		
Warder	Barry E. Newell	Herald	Bruce A. Wethered
Reg/Treas	Norman C. Lane	Sentinel	John W. Zeller, Sr.

Knight Bechler invited all to attend the 2018 Convent General, which will be held in Des Moines, Iowa, and spoke briefly on the Norris Cotton Cancer Research program.

Knight Bryan D. Bechler then installed the officers, with Knight David A. Grindle serving as Marshall and Knight E. Jeffrey Craig as Chaplain.

Those agreeing to give lectures in 2018 are:

Lodge Gary A. S. Labruyere Chapter Barry E. Newell Council Norman C. Lane Commandery G. Arthur Shoemaker

Priory was closed in form at 5 P.M., Peace and Harmony prevailing.

David A. Grindle *Acting Registrar/Treasurer*

Kent R. McCandless Eminent Prior

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OFFICERS 2015-2018

- BOBBY B. SIMMONSRight Eminent Grand Treasurer 203 Williams Drive, Bonaire, GA 31005-3826 H: (478) 922-7322, EMAIL: gt@knightstemplar.org
- LAWRENCE E. TUCKER......Right Eminent Grand Recorder 5309 West Loop S., Suite 495, Houston, TX 77401 O: (713) 349-8700, EMAIL: larry@gektusa.org
- REV. WILLIAM D. HARTMAN......Right Eminent Grand Prelate 951 Bridge St., Philadelphia, PA 19124-1710 H: (215) 519-5810

NORTHWEST DEPARTMENT

JEFFREY A. BOLSTAD......Right Eminent Department Commander 325 Trestle Lane, Lewistown, MT 59457-4109 C: (406) 431-9967

Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming

LIVING MOST EMINENT GRAND MASTERS

1985-88	Donald Hinslea Smith
1994-97	Blair Christie Mayford
1997-2000	James Morris Ward
2000-03	William Jackson Jones
2003-06	Kenneth Bernard Fischer5138 Shady Oaks Friendswood, TX 77546
2007-12	William Howard Koon II7200 Slabtown Rd Columbus Grove, OH 45830
2012-15	David Dixon Goodwin

GRAND CONCLAVE CITIES

1905	Boise	1945	Twin Falls	1985	Boise
	Boise		Boise	1986	Kellogg
	Coeur d'Alene		Lewiston	1987	Burley
	Pocatello	1948		1988	Idaho Falls
	Wallace		Pocatello	1989	Boise
	Boise	1950	Boise	1990	Burley
1911	Coeur d'Alene	1951	Sandpoint	1991	Lewiston
	Weiser	1952	McCall	1992	Boise
	Twin Falls		Moscow	1993	Idaho Falls
	Lewiston		Pocatello	1994	Post Falls
	Idaho Falls	1955	Lewiston	1995	Burley
	Boise	1956	Salmon	1996	Boise
	Kellogg	1957	Twin Falls	1997	Pocatello
	Pocatello	1958	Boise	1998	Moscow
1919	Moscow	1959	McCall	1999	Boise
1920	Boise	1960	Idaho Falls	2000	Pocatello
1921	Coeur d'Alene	1961	Pocatello	2001	Post Falls
1922	Payette	1962	Boise	2002	Burley
1923	St Maries		Lewiston	2003	Boise
1924	Boise	1964	McCall	2004	Lewiston
1925	Pocatello	1965	Idaho Falls	2005	Idaho Falls
1926	Wallace	1966	Sandpoint	2006	Twin Falls
1927	Twin Falls	1967	Twin Falls	2007	Hayden
1928	Boise	1968	Moscow	2008	Boise
1929	Lewiston	1969	Boise	2009	Idaho Falls
1930	Blackfoot	1970	Pocatello	2010	Boise
1931	Sandpoint	1971	Boise	2011	Lewiston
1932	Boise	1972	Lewiston	2012	Boise
1933	Pocatello	1973	Twin Falls	2013	Idaho Falls
1934	Payette		Idaho Falls	2014	Hayden
1935	Moscow	1975	Boise	2015	Twin Falls
1936	Boise	1976	Lewiston	2016	Idaho Falls
1937	Twin Falls	1977	Pocatello	2017	Boise
1938	Boise	1978	Boise	2018	Post Falls
1939	Wallace	1979	Sandpoint		
1940	Pocatello	1980	Twin Falls		
	Idaho Falls	1981	Boise		
	Weiser	1982	Idaho Falls		
1943	Lewiston	1983	Lewiston		
1944	Nampa	1984	Pocatello		

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES FOR GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF IDAHO

(As of 31 December 2017)

First person listed is the Representative to Idaho, second person listed is to other.

Alabama	
Tommy N. Luker	73 Pinewood Dr
•	Somerville, AL 35670
VACANT	IDAHO
Arizona	
Frank C. Button	
	Sahuarita AZ 85629-9306
David A. Grindle	4425 W Magrath Dr
	Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815-0025
Arkansas	***************************************
Phillip L. Tackett, Sr	2306 N Berkley
	North Little Rock, AR 72118
James L. Curtis	
California	Boise ID 83713-2534
California Robert Baumgartner	1210 Ayamida Calina
Robert Baumgartner	~ ~! ~! ^!4
James C. Herndon	
James C. Herndon	Blackfoot, ID 83221
Colorado	Diackioot, ID 63221
Ross A. Allen (2016)	29736 Hwy 92
1055 11. 111011 (2010)	Hotchkiss CO 81419
Merle S. Hill	775 N 1150E
1110110 21 11111	Richfield, ID 83349
Connecticut	•
Vincent A. Cowie	1 Inverness Square
	Middletown, CT 06457
Corby K. Christensen 22	03 California Ave SW, Apt 306
•	Seattle WA 98116-2153
Delaware	
C Granville McVey	701 Elkton Rd
	Newark, DE 19711-4919
William K. Curtis, Jr	
	Eagle, ID 83616
District of Columbia	
Charles A, Phillips	
	Germantown, MD 20874-1827
VACANT	IDAHO

Florida	
Anthony L. Griffon	331 61st Street N
,	St Petersburg FL 33710
James A. Davidson	1674 Baker Ln
	Payette, ID 83661
Georgia	•
Clark F. Griffin	129 Hopecrest Ave
	Savannah, GA 31406
VACANT	IDAHO
Illinois	
William P. Rakes (2016)	415 Wesley Ave Apt 31
T	Oak Park, IL 60302-3958
VACANT	IDAHO
Indiana	21 F 1 D
Mark L. Baker (2016)	Mooresville IN 46158-7992
VACANT	IDAHO
VACAN1 Iowa	ІДАПО
Jerry L. Wahl (2016)	108 4 th St
•	Saarahara IA 50242 7571
C. Nick Nealis	310 Ave D
	Boise, ID 83712-6311
Kansas	
William Updegrove	P O Box 86
1 6	Lewis, KS 67552-0086
VACANT	IDAHO
Kentucky	a
Russell C. McSeveney	122 S 10 th St
	West Point, KY 40475
VACANT	IDAHO
Louisiana	4010 N T.
Charles R. Bertrand (2014)	
Roy F. Abo	Vinton, LA 70668-5122
Коу Г. Аоо	Paul, ID 83347
Maine	1 aui, 1D 63347
Thomas A. Emery	91 Loring Ave
Themas Tr. Emery	Auburn, ME 04210
VACANT	IDAHO
Marvland	
Patrick A. Curtis	9409 Gwyndale
	Clinton, MD 20735
VACANT	IDAHO
Massachusetts & Rhode Island	
Elmer H. Palmer	
MACANE	Greenwich, MS 08218
VACANT	IDAHO

Michigan	
John R. Howell	303 E Grand River
	Howell, MI 48843
Richard L. Rowe	155 Brook Lane N
	Twin Falls, ID 83301-5005
Minnesota	16257 6 1 1
James E. Turner, Jr. (2009)	1635/ Godson Dr
Monte B. Evans	Lakeville, MN 55044
Monte B. Evans	Twin Falls, ID 83301
Mississippi	1 wiii 1 alis, 1D 03301
Jim L. Windham	PO Box 4416
	Greenville, MS 38704-4416
VACANT	IDAHO
Missouri	
Larry D. Wyatt	301 Lindell Dr
TAL CANTE	Columbia MO 65203-2735
VACANT	IDAHO
Montana Floyd P. Jenni	Dt 2 Day 2225
rioya F. Jeiiii	Lewistown, MT 59457
Larry B. Oram	
Larry B. Grani	Pocatello, ID 83204-3939
Nebraska	
Kenneth Bunnell (2016)	20243 Pinkney St
•	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498
VACANT	20243 Pinkney St Elkhorn NE 68022-2498 IDAHO
VACANT Nevada	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498 IDAHO
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr. Jr.	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498 IDAHO
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr. Jr.	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498 IDAHO
VACANT Nevada	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498 IDAHO 1125 Hwy 88 Gardnerville, NV 89460 390 E 4 TH N
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr, Jr	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498 IDAHO
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr. Jr.	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498 IDAHO
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr, Jr. Johnny A. Willis New Hampshire David R. Walters.	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr, Jr Johnny A. Willis New Hampshire	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr, Jr. Johnny A. Willis New Hampshire David R. Walters Jay A. Leonard	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr, Jr. Johnny A. Willis New Hampshire David R. Walters. Jay A. Leonard. New Jersey	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498 IDAHO
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr, Jr. Johnny A. Willis New Hampshire David R. Walters Jay A. Leonard	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498 IDAHO
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr, Jr. Johnny A. Willis New Hampshire David R. Walters. Jay A. Leonard. New Jersey Donald W. Burdick.	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498 IDAHO
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr, Jr. Johnny A. Willis New Hampshire David R. Walters. Jay A. Leonard. New Jersey	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498 IDAHO
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr, Jr. Johnny A. Willis New Hampshire David R. Walters. Jay A. Leonard. New Jersey Donald W. Burdick.	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498 IDAHO
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr, Jr. Johnny A. Willis New Hampshire David R. Walters Jay A. Leonard New Jersey Donald W. Burdick James G. Cox	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr, Jr. Johnny A. Willis New Hampshire David R. Walters. Jay A. Leonard. New Jersey Donald W. Burdick. James G. Cox. New Mexico Robert M. Abernathey.	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498
VACANT Nevada Clarence C. Burr, Jr. Johnny A. Willis New Hampshire David R. Walters Jay A. Leonard New Jersey Donald W. Burdick James G. Cox New Mexico	Elkhorn NE 68022-2498

New York	
George B. Hunt (2012)	3 Rock Garden Way
, ,	Poughkeepsie, NY 12603-5507
VACANT	IDAHO
North Carolina	
A. Albert Phillips	
	Greensboro, NC 27410
Thomas F. Melbourn	
N. A.B.L.	Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814
North Dakota	14067
Bobby Noblin	
VACANIT	Grand Forks, ND 58201 IDAHO
VACANT Ohio	IDAHO
VACANT	OHIO
David A. Grindle	
David A. Gillidic	Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815-0025
Oklahoma	Cocui u Aiche, 1D 63613-0023
Don L. Turley	OK
VACANT	IDAHO
Oregon	
Robert Larkman	665 Wagon Wheel Dr
John W. Zeller, Sr.(2017)	Lebanon, OR 97335
John W. Zeller, Sr.(2017)	510 21 st Ave
	Lewiston, ID 83501-3842
Pennsylvania	
Robert L. Kratz	
D 110 m	Hatfeild, PA 19440
Donald S. Thoen	
South Carolina	Mountain Home, ID 83647-0654
Glenn R. Watts	4045 Dawell Dd
Gleili R. Waus	Lancaster, SC 29720
James M. Rees	8380 W Brookview Dr
James W. Rees	Boise, ID 83709
South Dakota	Boise, 1B 03703
Glen E. Nachtigal	916 Arrowhead Pass
\mathcal{E}	Rapid City, SD 57006
VACANT	IDAHO
Tennessee	
Mack Evans Johnson	
	Holladay, TN 38341-9240
_ VACANT	IDAHO
Texas	
Kenneth B. Fischer	5138 Shady Oaks
MACANIT	Friendswood, TX 77546
VACANT	IDAHO

Utah	
Raymond F. White	4140 Adams Ave
G. Arthur Shoemaker	5724 F Oak St
G. Aftitul Shocillakei	Nampa, ID 83687-8572
Vermont	1
Donald C. Murray	Graniteville, VT 05654-0024
David G. Smith	
Virginia	,
William T. Hargrove	7358 Dividing Creek Rd
Michael A. Sutton	Pocomoke City, MD 21851
Michael A. Sutton	Pocatello, ID 83201-2627
Washington	1 ocaterio, 15 03201 2027
E. Jeffrey Craig (2016)	1420 NW Gilman Blvd #2285
1.1 A 117111 (2017)	Issaquah WA 98027
Johnny A. Willis (2016)	Mountain Home, ID 83647
West Virginia	Wouldani Home, ID 83047
Charles F. Wimer (2016)	Rt 4, Box 34
	Keyser, WV 26726-9404
VACANT Wisconsin	IDAHO
Robert G. King	11S 3 rd St
Trootiv or iting	Tomahawk, WI 54487
Joe C. Rose	
**/	Jerome, ID 83338-0156
Wyoming Daniel M. Johnson (2016)	PO Roy 567
Daniel W. Johnson (2010)	Crowheart, WY 82512-0567
Jeremy C. Vaughn (2016)	1409 Lauren Ln
	Filer, ID 83328-4903
FOREIGN JURIS	SDICTIONS
Italy	
Vittorio Aldo Rizzo	Via G daProcida, 3,
David A. Grindle	
Philippines	
Manuel Liam C. Garcia (2016)	Granland Center R. Castillo St Davao City 8000 Philippines
VACANT	IDAHO

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CROSS OF HONOR

C. P P *	1065	Ti F-11- #10
G. Paul Bragg *		
Merlin F. Purcell* George Brice *	1900	Idano #1
No Award	190 /	Lewiston #2
No Award		T :
Lester Aschenbrenner *	19/0	Lewiston #2
Ambrose Aylworth *	19/1	Lewiston #2
Flynn Finch *	19/2	Idaho Falls #6
Lenn Magill *	19/3	Idano #1
Dale C. Stoller		I Win Falls #10
No Award		
Dale N. LeMaire *		
Robert E. Heffner *	1977	Idaho Falls #6
Thomas C. Frith *	1978	Twin Falls #10
Harold T. Stoy	1979	Gate City #4
Melvin Warfield		
William McCullough*	1981	Coeur d'Alene #5
John P. Lemmon *	1982	Twin Falls #10
Theodore H. Robison *	1983	Gate City #4
`No Award	1984	
Clem Shorb*	1985	Idaho #1
Larry B. Oram	1986	Gate City #4
William J. Spranger *	1987	Twin Falls #10
L. Merton Dawald *	1988	Lewiston #2
Yoneo Shigihara *	1989	Twin Falls #10
Donald S. McAnulty	1990	Twin Falls #10
Carmen G. Moore *	1991	Coeur d'Alene #5
Guy C. Graham *		
William B. Murrill *	1003	Coour d'Alene #5
Henry S. Dahlquist *	1004	Goto City #4
Merle S. Hill	1005	Twin Folla #10
Roy A. Nokleby	1993	1 Will Talls #10
J. Harrison Dennis	1990	
Kenneth V. Naylor *	199 /	Idano Falls #0
Kenneth V. Naylor *	1998	I Win Falls #10
Harry L. Huffer*		Idaho #1
No Award	2000	*11 //4
Howard A. Smith*	2001	Idaho #1
David C. Triplett	2002	Idaho #1
Anthony G. Such#		
Richard L. Rowe		Twin Falls #10
No Award	2005	
Jay A. Leonard		
Arthur L. Busacker*	2007	Gate City #
Stanley Eugene Barker	2008	Idaho #
Kent R. McCandless	2009	Idaho Falls #6
No Award	2010	
Jerry D. Parsons	2011	Idaho #1
Ronald M. Lowe	2012	Idaho #1
Jeremy C. Vaughn	2013	Twin Falls #10
George J. White, Jr	2014	Twin Falls #10
Barry E. Newell	2015	Idaho #1
Michael J. Keeton	2016	Idaho Falls #6
Harry E. Owens	2017	Lewiston #2
No Award		Lewiston π2
	#Demitted	
Deceased	#Definited	

KNIGHT COMMANDER OF THE TEMPLE

Idaho #1 Stanley Eugene Barker Richard C. Broemeling James L. Curtis Wayne L. Ellis* Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Harry L. Huffer* Jay A. Leonard Burrell G. Lirgg* Ronald M. Lowe N. Dean Millard G. Arthur Shoemaker Ernest I. Teter David C. Triplett Gary W. West%

Idaho Falls #6
Arthur L. Busacker*
William L. Cleaver*
M. William Echo*
Robert A. Farrow
John P. Hurst*
Gary A. S. LaBruyere
Kent R. McCandless
Michael A. Sutton

Twin Falls #10 Dale C. Stoller* Donald S. Thoen Jeremy C. Vaughn George J. White, Jr.

*Deceased %Demitted

Lewiston #2
Robert B. Cargill*
David H. Volkman*
James L. Kitchen %
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
John W. Zeller, Sr.

Moscow #3
Louis J. Bacca*
Richard R. Crossler*
Thomas E. Hipple*
Charles R. Huskey*
Clifford F. Lathen*
Charles M. Rogers*

Coeur d'Alene #5
James G. Cox
Chester W. Curtis*
Doral L. McGee
Anthony G. Such %

Salmon #9
J. Harvey Boyle*
James C. Herndon
Charles G. Kunze*
Milton A. "Jock" Slavin

COMPANIONS OF THE TEMPLE

Lady Lorene Barker *	Idaho #1
Lady Susan Broemeling	Idaho #1
Lady Andrea Curtis	Idaho #1
Lady Patricia Curtis	Idaho #1
Lady Winnie Ellis *	Idaho #1
Lady Elizabeth Green *	Idaho #1
Lady Karen Grindle	
Lady Jean Leonard	Idaho #1
Lady Billie Lirgg *	Idaho #1
Lady Lorna Lowe	Idaho #1
Lady Laretta Oliver *	Idaho #1
Lady Laura Pershing *	Idaho #1
Lady Ann Smith	Idaho #1
Lady Sandi Shoemaker	Idaho #1
Lady Agnes Teter	Idaho #1
Lady Ann Triplett	Idaho #1
Lady Joanne Weber*	Idaho #1
Lady Allison Kitchen	Lewiston #2
Lady Elaine Lathrop	Lewiston #2
Lady Betty Volkman*	Lewiston #2
Lady Jeannie Wasko	Lewiston #2
Lady Cathy Jo Zeller	Lewiston #2
Lady Royleen Crossler	Moscow #3
Lady Barbara Hipple	
Lady Elsie Lathen*	
Lady Laurie Cox	Coeur d'Alene #5
Lady Thelma Curtis*	Coeur d'Alene #5
Lady Connie McGee	Coeur d'Alene #5
Lady Linda Echo	Idaho Falls #6
Lady Stephanie Fawcett	Idaho Falls #6
Lady Rosalyn McCandless	Idaho Falls #6
Lady Tommye Herndon*	Salmon #9
Lady Roberta Slavin	Salmon #9
Lady Terry Rowe	Twin Falls #10
Lady Amanda Vaughn	Twin Falls #10
Lady Stephanie White	Twin Falls #10

^{*} Deceased

Order of the White Star Recipients

Frank Allen* Harry C. Black # John Buchanan* James L Curtis Lester Earl* Kenneth B. Fischer Jacob Gundy* James C. Herndon Harry Huffer* Gary A. S. LaBruyere Jay A. Leonard Jack Marlow * Doral L. McGee Robert B Mohney Barry E. Newell Jerry D. Parsons Glenn Siron* Anthony G. Such# David C. Triplett

Stanley Barker* Russell P. Bohmann# Arthur L. Busacker* William K. Curtis, Jr. Arthur F. Easley John R. Garner* Steven L. Hall Merle S. Hill Clyde Jenson* Cliff Lathen* Burrell G. Lirgg* William McAfee* Thomas Melbourn Lloyd Moler # Larry Oram Rex W. Reed Milton A. Slavin Michael Sutton Jeremy C. Vaughn

Ronald G. Berto* Richard Broemeling Robert B. Cargill* Paul Diefenbach* Robert A Farrow David A. Grindle Lee Hamilton* Thomas Hipple* Richard E. Kaiser John F. Lawicki # Ronald M. Lowe Kent R McCandless N Dean Millard Kenneth A. Nelson* Harry E. Owen* Richard L. Rowe David G. Smith Donald D Taylor John W. Zeller, Sr.

#Demitted

^{*}Deceased

STATISTICAL RETURNS FROM COMMANDERIES

LIEF CRONCORG	91	33	12	24	တ	16	82		
LIFE SPONSORS	_	. —	_			_	1	. 0	. 0
GAIN/(LOSS)	<u>></u>	6	J	Ξ	(2)	(2)	(21)	-7.45%	70.88%
							0	10	2
ERROR IN LAST YEAR'S RETURN									
MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2017	110	48	26	37	7	29	261		ors =
MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2016	117	22	26	38	13	31	282	% Gain/Loss =	% Life Sponsors
50 YR MEMBERS	7	9	-	4	0	က	25	6 Gaii	% Life
DECEASED	9	9	_	~	_	0	15	0	0
EXPELLED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
SUSPENDED OC	0	0	0	0	_	0	_		
SUSPENDED NPD	0	7	0	_	0	0	3		
DEMITTED	က	_	_	0	0	7	7		
REINSATATED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
AFFILIATED	0	0	0	~	0	0	7		
KNIGHTED	7	0	7	0	0	0	4		
RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DE- CEMBER 31, 2017	Idaho #1	Lewiston #2	Coeur d'Alene #5	Idaho Falls #6	Salmon #9	Twin Falls #10	TOTALS		

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT COMMANDERYS

For the year ending December 31, 2017

IDAHO COMMANDERY NO. 1

Boise, Ada County, Idaho Stated Conclave – Third Thursday each month (except July and August) Chartered September 11, 1882

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander	Barry E. Newell
Generalissimo	Norman C. Lane
Captain General	William F. Cook
Senior Warden	Clinton J. Ransdell
Junior Warden	John F. Lawicki
Prelate	Daniel L. Clark
Treasurer	G. Arthur Shoemaker
Recorder	Norman C. Lane (Pro-Tem)
10555 Horseshoe B	Bend Rd, Boise ID 83714-9684
Standard Bearer	Steven L. Hall
Sword Bearer	Bruce A. Wethered
Warder	Jerry D. Parsons
	Clinton A. "Bud" Wethered

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Corby K. Christensen
James L. Curtis
William K. Curtis, Jr.
James A. Davidson
Theodore A. Fricke
Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.
David A. Grindle
Steven L. Hall

NG PAST COMINI
Norman C. Lane
Jay A. Leonard
Ronald M. Lowe
N. Dean Millard
Ben T. Montaney
Jerry D. Parsons
James M. Rees
Ralph C. Roberts
Clyde M. Schrader

G. Arthur Shoemaker David G. Smith George F. Strange, Jr. Donald S. Thoen David C. Triplett Bruce A. Wethered Clinton A. Wethered Johnny A. Willis

KNIGHTED

Joshua E. Bingaman Daniel L. Clark

AFFILIATED

None

REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

Joseph J. Kowalczyk J. Calvin Ledbetter John M. Ransdell

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

EXPELLED None None

DECEASED

Stanley E. Barker Ronald G. Berto

James T. Bunce Jay D. Fitch

Robert T. Hackett Trenton T. Merical

50 YEAR MEMBERS

James A. DavidsonDon M. JohnsonWilliam H. SalisburyLewis G. DavisC. Clinton JoyceHarry E. Simons, Jr.Roy D. DobbinsCharles R. MassieRobert D. StevensonHarley T. FoutsDonald D. Wisdom

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James L. Curtis, PGC, PG Treasurer/Recorder William K. Curtis, Jr., PGC Theodore A. Fricke, PGC Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., PGC (OR) David A. Grindle, PGC, PG Recorder/Treasurer Norman C. Lane, EG Treasurer/Recorder Jay A. Leonard, PGC N. Dean Millard, PGC Barry E. Newell, EG Sword Bearer Jerry D. Parsons, EGSW James M. Rees, PGC Clyde M. Schrader, PGJW G. Arthur Shoemaker, PGC Donald S. Thoen, PGC, PG Musician Bruce A. Wethered, EG Standard Bearer J. Sherwin Wilson, EG Musician Johnny A. Willis, PG Prelate

REMITTED

Norman C. Lane G. Arthur Shoemaker

Number of Members = 110

LEWISTON COMMANDERY NO. 2

Lewiston, Nez Perce County, Idaho
Stated Conclave – Wednesday, except Second Wednesday of September,
November and December
None in June, July, and August
Chartered August 20, 1891

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander	James B. Luebke
Generalissimo	Edward L. Bonham, Jr.
Captain General	Edward L. Bonham, Sr.
Senior Warden	William R. Evans
Junior Warden	Vernon W. Agee
Prelate	Vacant
Treasurer	John W. Zeller, Sr.
Recorder	
510 21st Ave,	Lewiston ID 83501-3842
Standard Bearer	Samuel Poleson
Sword Bearer	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr

Warder Michael P. Wasko Sentinel Vacant

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Russel L. Graves Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. Larry W. Sutton Michael P. Wasko John W. Zeller, Sr.

KNIGHTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED
None None None

DEMITTEDJames L. Kitchen

SUSPENDED N.P.D.
David M. Savage

Matthew S. Sonnischen

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None None

DECEASED

G. Theodore Cowin
Clyde E. Culp
William F. Johnson

Dwaine J. Marten
Harry E. Owens
C. Douglas Smith

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Everett L. Farrington Ray B. Fichtner Delwin L. Holcomb Gerald B. Parkins Robert R. Myers Herman F. Swank

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., VE Deputy Grand Commander John W. Zeller, PGC

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 48

COEUR D'ALENE COMMANDERY NO. 5

Hayden, Kootenai County, Idaho Stated Conclave – Third Wednesday each month (except January and February) Chartered August 29, 1904

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander	Robert C. Holloway
Generalissimo	
Captain General	Dustin B. Hatfield
Senior Warden	Paul L. Westhafer
Junior Warden	Brian Becker
Prelate	Matt R. Griffin
Treasurer	Doral L. McGee

Recorder	Doral L. McGee
5730 E French Gulch Rd,	Coeur d'Alene ID 83814
Standard Bearer	Larry M. Bitow
Sword Bearer	
Warder	James G. Cox
Sentinel	Jay L. Lillefloren

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Larry M. Bitow
Richard B. Carson
James G. Cox
Robert L. Green
Michael D. Holland

Ivan M. Iverson
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Doral L. McGee
Thomas F. Melbourn
John W. Zeller, Sr.

KNIGHTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED Matt R. Griffin None None

Jay L. Lillefloren

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Jon C. Rich None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None None

DECEASED

Kenneth R. Stuker

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Vernon L. Lowry

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Larry M. Bitow, EG Warder Ivan M. Iverson, PGC Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. EG Generalissimo John W. Zeller, Sr., PGC

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 26

IDAHO FALLS COMMANDERY NO. 6

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho
Stated Conclave – Second Monday of each month (except July and August)

Chartered October 17, 1905

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander	Robert B. Mohney
Generalissimo	W. Scott Young
Cantain General	Allen D. Simmons

Senior Warden	Kent R. McCandless
Junior Warden	Gary A. S. LaBruyere
Prelate	Edgar R. Simmons
Treasurer	Robert A. Farrow
Recorder	Robert A. Farrow
3824 Wanda St, Ida	tho Falls ID 83406-6831
Standard Bearer	
Sword Bearer	Jonathan Tremelling
Warder	Donald D. Taylor
Sentinel	Michael J. Keeton

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Eric W. Coryell
Robert A. Farrow
Robert E. Foster, Jr.
Clayton G. Hailey

James C. Herndon Gary A.S. LaBruyere Edward A. Smith Kent R. McCandless Larry B. Oram Richard L. Roblee

Edgar R. Simmons Robert W. Swanson Donald D. Taylor

KNIGHTED None

AFFILIATED Richard E. Kaiser REINSTATED

DEMITTED None

SUSPENDED N.P.D. Conrad L. Waby

None

SUSPENDED O.C.

EXPELLED

None

None

DECEASED

Robert M. Abernathey

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Ronald W. Goin Robert W. Swanson Conrad L. Waby

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James C. Herndon, PGC, PNWDC Gary A.S. LaBruyere, EG Junior Warden Kent R. McCandless, RE Grand Commander Richard L. Roblee, PEG Warder Edward R. Simmons, EG Prelate

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 37

SALMON COMMANDERY NO. 9

Salmon, Lemhi County, Idaho Stated Conclave – Third Wednesday each month Chartered June 15, 1911

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander	Robert K. Perry
Generalissimo	George Torbett
Captain General	Douglas Casey
Senior Warden	M. Chace Slavin
Junior Warden	Erin Robie
Prelate	Bruce A. Cole
Treasurer	Robert K. Perry-Acting
	Robert K. Perry-Acting
	pitol Ave, Salmon İD 83467
	Vacant
Sword Bearer	Wayne Shaw
Warder	Roy Š. Jackson
	Vacant

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Bruce Cole Robert K. Perry James C. Herndon Milton A. (Jock) Slavin

KNIGHTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED
None None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

Dave S. Call None

DECEASED Wiley F. Smith

50 YEAR MEMBERS

None

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James C. Herndon, PNWDC, PGC Robert K. Perry, PG Prelate Milton A. "Jock" Slavin, PGC

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 11

TWIN FALLS COMMANDERY NO. 10

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho Stated Conclave –Fourth Monday of each month (Except July and August) Chartered June 15, 1911

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander	Keith C. Brooks
Generalissimo	Vance P. Mason
Captain General	George J. White, Jr.
Senior Warden	Richard L. Rowe
Junior Warden	Michael E. Keas
Prelate	Ronald J. Wood
Treasurer	Jeremy C. Vaughn
Recorder	Jeremy C. Vaughn
PO Box 654,	Twin Falls ID 83303-0654
Standard Bearer	Matthew D. White
Sword Bearer	Gary E. Anton, Sr.
Warder	Donald S. Charbonneau
Sentinel	Roy F. Abo

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Roy F. Abo	Merle S. Hill	Donald S. Thoen
Donald S. Charbonneau	Michael E. Keas	Jeremy C. Vaughn
Lauren C. Craig	Rex W. Reed	William N. Watts
Arthur F. Easley	Joe C. Rose	George J. White, Jr.
Monte B. Evans	Richard L. Rowe	Ronald J. Wood

KNIGHTED

AFFILIATED REINSTATED None None None

> **DEMITTED** SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Jack W. Beck, Jr. None James A. Hensley

SUSPENDED O.C. **EXPELLED** None None

DECEASED

None

50 YEAR MEMBERS

H. Duane Ramseyer Rex W. Reed James H. Stokes

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Arthur F. Easley, PG Generalissimo Merle S. Hill, PGC Richard L. Rowe, PGC

Donald S. Thoen, PGC Jeremy C. Vaughn, EGSW, PG Prelate George J. White, Jr., EGJW

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 29

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND COMMANDERY COMMITTEES 2018-19 JOINT COMMITTEES

FINANCIAL REVIEWJohn F. Lawicki (24); George J. White, Jr. (16) Jerry D. Parsons (3); Grand Recorder — Ex-officio						
INVESTMENT COMMITTEE Clinton A. "Bud" Wethered (2); Keith C. Brooks (16); Jeremy C. Vaughn (16) Grand Recorder — Ex-officio						
COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTTodd L. Paille (24); Johnny A. Willis (24)); G. Arthur Shoemaker (3)						
DISTINGUISHED GUESTS James C. Herndon (10,14); Barry E. Newell (3)						
MEMBERSHIP Donald s. Charbonneau (16); Dale R. Rutter (3); George J. White, Jr. (16)						
NECROLOGY & BROKEN TRIANGLE Rev. Robert K. Perry (14); Johnny A. Willis (24); Robert M. Hughes (24); Keith C. Brooks (16); Grand Recorder — Ex-officio						
PATRIORIC ACTIVITIESBarry E. Newell (3); Steven L. Hall (3); Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (4, 29)						
REGISTRATION & CREDENTIALS Twin Falls York Rite Bodies						
TIME AND PLACE						
YORK RITE ASSOCIATION AND UNITY Steven L. Hall (3); Barry E. Newell (3); Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (4,29)						
STANDING COMMITTEES						
EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONGeorge J. White, Jr. (10); Johnny A. Willis (1); Scott Young (6); Doral L. McGee (5); Ed Bonham, Sr. (2)						
FINANCE Kent R. McCandless (6); George J. White, Jr, (10); Keith C. Brooks (10); Clinton A. "Bud" Wethered (1); Rev. Robert K. Parry (9); Grand Treas/Rec — Ex-Officio						
JURISPRUDENCE Michael J. Keeton (6); Milton A. Slavin (9); Larry M. Bitow (5); Kent R. McCandless (6); Bruce A. Wethered (1)						

KTEF & KTEF CAMPAIGNSOUTH Gary A S. LaBruyere (10): EAST Kent R. McCandless (6); NORTH Thomas E. Melbourne (5)
RESOLUTIONS Milton A. Slavin (9); Doral L. McGee (5): Donald D. Taylor (6)
CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONSJerry D. Parsons (1): Kent R. McCandless (6); Michaels J. Keeton (6)
UNFINISHED BUSINESS Jerry D. Parson (1): Thomas E. Melbourne (5); Robert A. Farrow (6): Grand Recorder — Ex-official
CONCLAVE COMMITTEES
APPEALS AND GRIEVANCESVance P. Mason (10): Milton A. Slavin (9); John F. Lawicki (1)
CREDENTIALS & REGISTRATIONTwin Falls York Rite Bodies
DIVISION AND REFERENCE
TELLERSTO BE APPOINTED AT GRAND CONCLAVE
SPECIAL COMMITTEES
BOARD OF INSPECTION Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander; Eminent Grand Generalissimo; Eminent Grand Captain General
BYLAWS REVIEW John W. Zeller, Sr. (2,5); George J. White, Jr. (10) John B. Luebke (2)
HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGERight Eminent Grand Commander Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander; Eminent Prelate
TACTICS OFFICERSGrand Commander with the Board of Inspection; EAST Gary A. S. LaBruyere (6); NORTH John W. Zeller, Sr. (2,5); SOUTH George J. White, Jr. (10)
SUPPLEMENT EDITORBarry E. Newell (1); Rev. Robert K. Perry (9); Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (2,5)

1945 Frank W. Perry

RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDERS SINCE ORGANIZATION

1904	John A. Pinney	1946	Robert A. Somerville	1986	Dale C. Stoller
1905	George H. Olmstead	1947	Jay Glover Eldridge	1987	Robert E. Heffner
1906	John McBirney	1948	Robert A. Parrott	1988	David H. Volkman
1907	Hiram T. French	1949	James M. Ashley	1989	Marvin E. Schein
1908	George A. Maitland	1950	Arthur E. Hawk	1990	Charles R. Huskey
1909	Eugene M. Gillette	1951	Claude M. Gordon	1991	Ernest I. Teter
1910	Frank D. Winn	1952	David T. Ross	1992	Charles M. Rogers
1911	Albert A. Jessup	1953	Ray S. Hunter	1993	M. William Echo
1912	George Doehne, Jr.	1954	Walter E. Holz	1994	Kent W. Gist
1913	George M. Waterhouse	1955	Edward D. Sanman	1995	Donald S. McAnulty
1914	Ralph T. Morgan	1956	Clarence G. Strom	1996	Harry C. Hackett
1915	James H. Gaut	1957	E. Wayne Thoreson	1997	Frank W. Allen
1916	George D. Aiken	1958	Joseph W. Herndon	1998	Wayne L. Ellis
1917	Francis Jenkins	1959	A. Edward Prince	1999	James M. Rees
1918	Charles E. Wierman	1960	John T. Parish	2000	James L. Curtis
1919	Newton D. Brookhart	1961	Wendell W. Wilson	2001	James C. Herndon
1920	Ernest J. Ostrander	1962	Henry J. Holien	2002	John P. Lemmon
1921	Homer David	1963	Arthur E. Peters	2002	Theodore A. Fricke
1922	William Wallin	1964	William C. Jones	2003	Theodore A. Fricke
1923	Edward Smith	1965	Roy V. Durand	2004	N. Dean Millard
1924	Henry P. Glindeman	1966	Rolland R. Fletcher	2005	Merle S. Hill
1925	Max W. Griffith	1967	Floyd Bandy	2006	Robert B. "Pete" Cargill
1926	Lewis W. Ensign	1968	John P. Halliwell, Jr.	2007	David A. Grindle
1927	John G. Fralick	1969	Floyd Perks	2008	Milton A. "Jock" Slavin
1928	Chester G. Taylor	1970	James E. Ruckman	2009	Donald S. Thoen
1929	Mattes Mattson	1971	John C. Trebilcock	2010	G. Arthur Shoemaker
1930	Sidney H. Smith	1972	Merlin Purcell	2011	William K. Curtis, Jr.
1931	Samuel H. Kayler	1973	Thomas G. Crain	2012	Anthony G. M. Such
1932	Edward R. Chrisman	1974	Darrell I. Petersen	2013	Richard L. Rowe
1933	Alonzo Cone	1975	Emmette H. Spraker	2014	Jay A. Leonard
1934	Dell O. Belamy	1976	John C. Miller	2015	Ronald G. Berto
1935	Byron N. Hawks	1977	Francis E. Butterfield	2016	John W. Zeller, Sr.
1936	George Buhn	1978	Russell C. Walker	2017	Kent R. McCandless
1937	Walter H. Bristol	1979	Herbert L. Whitby	2018	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
1938	John A. Johnson	1980	Alton T. Kaufman		_
1939	John P. Halliwell, Sr.	1981	G. Paul Bragg		
1940	Frank G. Ensign	1982	Edward A. Smith		
1941	Austin A. Walker	1983	Kenneth E. Holt		
1942	Robert s. Snyder	1984	Burrell G. Lirgg		
1943	Oliver C. Wilson	1985	Norman Loeppky		
1944	G. Ray Nead	1985	Charles G. Kunze		
1045	Eronle W. Dorre				

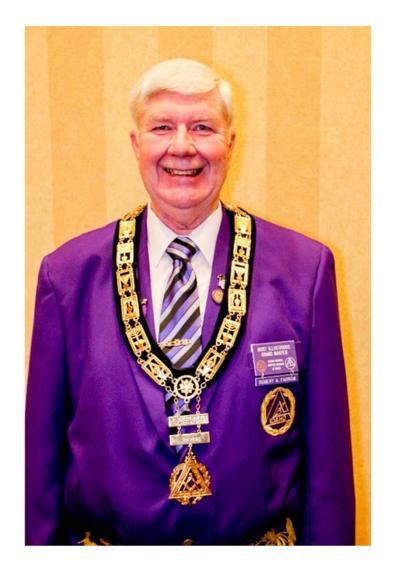
This Page Intentionally Left Blank

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND COUNCIL OF CRYPTIC MASONS OF THE STATE OF IDAHO

EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY Post Falls, Idaho April 21, 2018

> Robert A. Farrow Most Illustrious Grand Master Presiding

Norman C. Lane, MIPGM Right Illustrious Grand Recorder PO Box 332 Meridian, ID 83680-0332



Robert A. Farrow Most Illustrious Grand Master 2017-18

A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER ROBERT A. FARROW

Bob was born and raised in Medford, Massachusetts; a suburb of Boston on February 27, 1948. He is a graduate of Tufts Elementary, Lincoln Junior High, and Medford High School. He eventually graduated from the University of Phoenix with a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration. He joined the United States Air Force in 1968 and began his career as a Ground Radio Communications Repairman and due to his electronics experience eventually became a Special Agent in the Air Force Office of Special Investigations Technical Services Division where he specialized in electronic and photographic surveillance in support of criminal and espionage investigations. He was also trained in executive protection. He retired from the Air Force in 1988 and went to work at the Los Alamos National Laboratory (DOE) in New Mexico and in late 1989 moved to Ammon, Idaho to work at the Idaho National Laboratory (DOE) where he retired in 2010.

Bob was raised a Master Mason in Franklin Lodge #4, St. Albans, Vermont in 1972. He is a Past High Priest of Idaho Falls Chapter No. 10, R.A.M.; Past Illustrious Master of Jeremiah Council No. 9, Cryptic Masons; and Past Eminent Commander of Idaho Falls Commandery No. 6, Knights Templar. He was a member of the Ubon, Thailand Square and Compass Club in 1973. He is a member of the Order of the High Priesthood; Order of the Silver Trowel; Order of the Knights Preceptor; Knight Commander of the Temple; Past Sovereign Master, Fidelity Council No. 277 AMD; Past Sovereign, St. Charles Conclave, RCC; Tri-Valley College No. 178, York Rite Sovereign College of North America; Redemption Tabernacle #XL; Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests; Idaho Priory No. 13 Knights of York Cross of Honor.

Bob has three children from his first wife, Mae, who died of cancer. He has been married to Pamela for almost two years. His hobbies include fishing/hunting, amateur radio, and, most importantly, showing the country his beautiful Harley-Davidson.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTERS

(As of April 21, 2018)

1978		1674 Baker Ln
1980	Larrie C. Darrie	Payette, ID 83202-53291811 N Maple Grove Rd
1980	Lewis G. Davis	Roise ID 83702
1988	Edward A Smith	Boise, ID 83702 2811 Margo
1700	Lawara A. Silita	Pocatello, ID 83201
1991	Ralph C. Roberts	3100 Crescent Rim Dr #207
1,,,1	raipii C. Roocits	Boise, ID 83706
1996	Ernest I Teter	
1,,,0	Efficient in Total	Nampa ID 83651
1999	Richard L. Roblee	Nampa, ID 83651 3811 107 th Pl NE
1,,,,	Trienara 2. Trootee	Marysville, WA 98271
2000	David C. Triplett	
	Duviu ev impressioni	Boise, ID 83716-8722
2002	Theodore A. Fricke	
2002	Theodore II. Thore	Fagle ID 83616-4078
2003	Merle S. Hill	Eagle, ID 83616-4078 775 N 1150 E
2003	1,16116 S. 11111	Richfield ID 83349
2004	James G. Cox	Richfield, ID 83349 11327 N Friar Dr
2001	Junes G. Cox	Havden ID 83835-9572
2005	David A. Grindle	Hayden, ID 83835-9572 2642 N Sweetwood Ave
2003		Maridian ID 83646 8840
2006	William K Curtis Ir	1179 Purple Sage Way
2000	William IX. Cards, 31	Fagle ID 83616-5464
2007	Richard I Rowe	Eagle, ID 83616-5464736 Juniper St
2007	Richard E. Rowe	Twin Falls, ID 83301-6941
2008	James C. Herndon	1055 Riverton Rd
2000	James C. Herndon	Rlackfoot ID 83221-2509
2009	Iames I Curtis	Blackfoot, ID 83221-25094170 N Shamrock Ave
2007	Junes E. Curus	Boise, ID 83713-2543
2010	Donald S. Thoen	PO Box 654
2010	Donald S. Thoch	Mountain Home, ID 83647-0654
2011	Arthur F Fasley	
2011	Attitut 1 . Easiey	Meridian ID 83646
2012	John W. Zeller, Sr	Meridian, ID 83646510 21st Ave
2012	John W. Zener, St	Lewiston, ID 83501-3842
2013	Iav Δ I eonard	
2013	Jay A. Leonard	Mountain Home, ID 83647-1935
2016	Gary A S LaBruvere	6319 Glen Abby Cir
2010	Gary A.S. Labruyere	Idaho Falls ID 83401
2016	G Arthur Shoemaker	Idaho Falls, ID 83401 5724 E Oak St
2010	G. Annu Shoemakel	Nampa ID 83687-8572
2017	Robert A Farrow	
2017	ROOCII A. I allow	Idaho Falls, ID 83406-6831
		10ano 1 ans, 10 03400-0031

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Grand Council of Cryptic Masons

STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY POST FALLS, IDAHO – APRIL 21, 2018

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, APRIL 21, 2018

The Eighty-Fifth Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of the State of Idaho was convened in the Red Lion Templin's Hotel, City of Post Falls, on Saturday, the 21st day of April 2018.

At 1:20 pm the Line Officers of the Grand Council assumed their respective stations, and the Most Illustrious Grand Master opened the Grand Council in ample form. The flag of the United States was paid tribute in its honored station in the East.

The Roll of the Constituent Councils was called and all six Councils were represented.

The roll of Grand Officers was called:

M.I. Grand Master	Robert A. Farrow
R.I. Deputy Grand Master	Steven L. Hall
R.I. Grand Principal Conductor of the	Work. Jeremy C. Vaughn
R.I. Grand Treasurer/Secretary	Norman C. Lane
R.I. Asst. Grand Treasurer/Secretary	David A. Grindle
I. Grand Captain of the Guard	
I. Grand Conductor of the Council	Kent R. McCandless
I. Grand Steward	Bruce A. Wethered
I. Grand Chaplain	Edgar R. Simmons
I. Grand Sentinel	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
I. Grand Musician	J. Sherwin Wilson

The Most Illustrious Grand Master assured the strength of all committees, and all committees were covered.

50YEAR MEMBERS

(As of December 31, 2017)

James A. Davidson #4
Lewis G. Davis #1
Ray B. Fichtner #10
Harley T. Fouts #1
Robert T. Hackett #1
C. Clinton Joyce #1
Dewey L. Leadford #9
Charles R. Massie #1
John L. Purcell #4
Robert T. Hackett #1
Rex W. Reed #7
William H Salisbury #1
Robert D. Stevenson #1
George F. Strange, Jr. #4
Robert W. Swanson #9

AWARD RECIPIENTS

(See the Addenda for a complete list of Idaho Recipients.)

The recipients of the General Grand Council Cryptic Mason of the Year Award were asked to stand and be recognized.

The recipients of the General Grand Council Columbian Award were asked to stand and be recognized.

The recipients of the General Grand Council Adult Youth Leadership Award were asked to stand and be recognized.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

A preliminary report was submitted by the Credentials Committee, which stated that all 6 Councils of the Grand Council were represented, and therefore, a quorum was present. This report was adopted as read.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A motion was made to approve the minutes of the 2017 Grand Council Session. Motion was seconded and passed.

APPROVAL OF ADVANCED PROCEEDINGS REPORTS

A motion was made and seconded that the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings except the reports of the Most Illustrious Grand Master, the Budget for the Grand Council and the Jurisprudence Committee Report be approved as printed. There being no discussion, the motion passed.

The following are the approved Advanced Proceedings Reports:

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Recorder/Treasurer for the calendar year 2017. The following statistics were derived from the annual returns.

Number of members on the Roll Decemb	er 31, 2016 262
Exalted	2
Affiliated	2
Reinstated	0
Total Increase	4
Demitted	9
Suspended	5

Deceased	
Total Decrease Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2017 LOSS FOR THE YEAR	237
50-Year Members	
CHECKING ACCOUNT	
Balance December 31, 2016	\$ 8,068.54 .(\$ 8,758.00)
Balance December 31, 2017	
SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICA	ATES
Balance December 31, 2016	\$ 2,062.57 \$ 3,505.74
FUNDS	
General Fund	
Balance December 31, 2016	
Most Illustrious Grand Master Travel Expense Fund Balance December 31, 2016	\$ 133.95
Balance December 31, 2017	\$ 91.25
Grand Recorder Expense Fund Balance December 31, 2016 Balance December 31, 2017	
General Grand Per capita Fund	
Balance December 31, 2016	\$ 680.42 \$ 404.96
Triennial Fund	
Balance December 31, 2016	\$ 2,717.56 \$ 2,339.70
Office Equipment Fund Balance December 31, 2016 Balance December 31, 2017	
Office Rent & Utilities	
Balance December 31, 2016	

Insurance		
Balance December 31, 2016\$ 0.00		
Balance December 31, 2017		
Apron and Jewel Fund		
Balance December 31, 2016\$ 2,113.00		
Balance December 31, 2017\$ 2,480.91		
Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation		
Balance December 31, 2016\$ 0.00		
Balance December 31, 2017\$ 20.09		
Bylaws Reserve		
Balance December 31, 2016		
Balance December 31, 2017\$ 955.87		
Past Grand Illustrious Master Apron Fund		
Balance December 31, 2016		
Balance December 31, 2017		
RECONCILIATION		
Checking Account		
Savings and Time Certificates \$42,730.92		
TOTAL		
101111111111111111111111111111111111111		
Total of all Funds		
TOTAL\$ 45,307.55		

NOTES:

1. All investments have been moved to Edward Jones and invested according to the Investment Policy adopted in 2014. Of the Invested Funds, \$1,979.89 is in a Money Market Account and readily available for use.

Respectfully submitted, David A. Grindle, PGIM, KYGCH Asst Grand Treasurer/Recorder

REPORT OF THE GRAND RECORDER

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Idaho and Delegates:

This is the report of the Grand Recorder for the calendar year 2017.

Number of Cryptic Masons on the Rolls I	December 31, 2016 262
Greeted	2
Affiliated	2
Reinstated	0

Error in 2017 Returns 0 Total Increase			
Demitted9			
Suspended5			
Deceased15			
Error in 2017 Returns 0			
Total Decrease29			
Number of Cryptic Masons on the Roll December 31, 2017 237			
50 Year Members15			
GRAND COUNCIL CHECKING ACCOUNT			
Beginning Balance January 1, 2017\$3,086.08			
Deposits			
Disbursements(\$8,758.00)			
Ending Balance December 31, 2017			
SAVINGS INVESTMENTS			
Designing Deleges Sovings January 1 2017 \$27 161 61			
Beginning Balance Savings January 1, 2017			
Ending Balance Savings December 31, 2017\$39,225.18			
TOTAL FUNDS			
Total Checking Funds December 31, 2017\$ 2,396.62			
Total Savings Funds December 2017			
Total Funds \$41,621.80			
The 2017 Proceedings have been completed and will be uploaded to the			

The 2017 Proceedings have been completed and will be uploaded to the Web Site.

Annual Returns page nine was received from all six Councils along with their per capita amount. All Councils submitted their complete Annual Returns by the required date due per the Grand Council Code of Laws.

Monthly reporting was markedly better this past year. The Annual Returns are prepared utilizing the updates reported by each Council in the Monthly Report. The accuracy of the Annual Return is a direct result of proper reporting.

Zealously submitted Norman C. Lane Grand Recorder Grand Council of Cryptic Masons Of Idaho

REPORT OF DIVISION AND REFERENCE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Delegates of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We recommend that the portion of the Most Illustrious Grand Masters Address detailing the accounts of his official acts be referred to the Jurisprudence Committee.

All Resolutions submitted were referred to the Jurisprudence Committee and the Resolutions Committee.

Respectfully submitted, Norman C. Lane (1) David A. Grindle (1)

REPORT OF THE CUSTODIANS OF THE WORK

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Idaho and Companions:

There have been no proposed changes to any of the work for this Grand Council; therefore, we have nothing to report.

Fraternally Submitted, Barry E. Newell, Chairman Gary A.S. LaBruyere Jerry D. Parsons James C. Herndon John W. Zeller Sr. G. Arthur Shoemaker William K. Curtis Jr

REPORT OF THE CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

There were no requests for Dispensations for new Councils and no Charters to consider at this time.

Respectfully Submitted,

Bruce A. Wethered Jerry D. Parsons Donald D. Taylor

REPORT OF UNFINISHED BUSINESS

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

There was no unfinished business to complete.

Respectively Submitted Robert A. Farrow Clinton A. Wethered Doral L. McGee

REPORT OF THE PLAQUE AND AWARDS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

The following is a report of the donations from Idaho as reported by the General Grand Council Cryptic Mason Research Foundation.

Council	<u> Total</u>	#Members	Per Capita
King Solomon #4	\$ 20.00	15	\$ 1.33
Jeremiah Council #9	\$ 1000.00	42	\$28.81
Total	\$1,020.00		

The following Council's did not submit their donations for 2017: Idaho #1, Twin Falls #7, Emerald #8 and Clearwater River #10. The committee encourages these Councils to ensure their donations are submitted before the end of the year in order to get credit for their generosity. Jeremiah Council #9 with a \$28.81 per member donation to CMMRF is presented the David H. Volkman Award for 2017.

Respectively Submitted Robert A. Farrow Gary A.S. LaBruyere Kent R. McCandless

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Companions and Delegates:

Your Financial Review Committee has completed its task to review the financial records of the jurisdiction. We reviewed the spreadsheet maintained by the Grand Recorder/Treasurer against the bank statements and investment statements.

It appears that meticulous records are being kept by the Grand Recorder/Treasurer. Our investments have had strong earnings this year, and all

appears to be accounted for and matching the spreadsheet. We found a couple of transactions which had been logged to the wrong line items, but overall it did not impact the final result. These transaction errors, we are told, have been corrected.

Fraternally, Jeremy C. Vaughn Richard L. Rowe Steven Hall

This concludes the reports from the Advanced Proceedings that were approved.

REPORT OF THE STATE OF THE RITE COMMITTEE

No report received.

REPORT OF THE FINANCIAL REVIEW COMMITTEE

A full report of the Financial Review Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE INVESTMENT AND PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHIP

A full report of the York Rite Investment and Prepaid Life Membership Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE NECROLOGY COMMITTEE

A full report of the Necrology Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

A full report of the Patriotic Activities Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE YORK RITE OBJECTIVES AND ENDOWMENT COMMITTEE

A full report of the York Rite Objectives and Endowment Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

A full report of the Membership Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

A full report of the Time and Place Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT COMMITTEE

A full report of the Courtesy and Acknowledgement Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE DISTINGUISHED GUESTS COMMITTEE

A full report of the Distinguished Guests Committee is printed in the section "Joint Sessions Proceedings."

REPORT OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER

To the Grand Officers, General Grand Officers, Distinguished guests, and members of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

Good afternoon Companions. Welcome to the welcome to the 85th Grand Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons in Idaho. It is great to be standing here today before you without the need of a walker as I did last year. I extend a warm welcome to all of you.

DISPENSATIONS

Approved a Request for Dispensation for Twin Falls Council #7 to hold their meetings at the Jerome Masonic Lodge in Jerome Idaho through April 2018.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTMENTS

The following Companions were recommended for commission as Grand Representative of Other Jurisdictions near Idaho:

Bryan D. Bechler Ontario, Canada

The following Companion was commissioned as Grand Representative of Idaho near other Grand Jurisdictions:

Donald M. Martyn Ontario, Canada Matthew T. Turner Oklahoma Kim L. Kurasz Wyoming

BROKEN TRIANGLE

Several of our Companions passed to their eternal reward during the year. A complete report is given in the Necrology and Broken Triangle Report.

VISITATIONS

- 1. Washington Grand York Rite Sessions in Wenatchee.
- 2. Montana Grand York Rite sessions in Lewistown.
- 3. Idaho Grand Order of Eastern Star in Boise.
- 4. Emerald Council #8
- 5. Triennial in Portland, OR.
- 6. Colorado Grand York Rite sessions in Denver.
- 7. Jeremiah Council #9
- 8. Wyoming Grand York Rite sessions in Gillette.
- 9. Idaho Grand Lodge represented by Companion Steven L. Hall.
- 10. Northwest York Rite Conference in Boise.
- 11. Clearwater River Council #10.
- 12. Twin Falls Council #7
- Nevada Grand York Rite sessions represented by Companion Johnny Willis.
- 14. Alaska Grand York Rite sessions in Fairbanks. The first morning it was -29 degrees outside but very warm inside.
- 15. Oregon Grand York Rite sessions in Coos Bay.

STATE OF THE RITE

I am afraid that very little has changed in Idaho Cryptic Masonry. Membership is still low with very little growth. Some councils have become very stagnant and have trouble getting a quorum to open. A few councils have firebrands that are out shaking the trees and we see growth in them. Councils that I have visited that have problems getting a quorum seem to have accepted that as the norm.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Let us look at our councils as a business. Any business that fails to advertise is doomed for bankruptcy. If customers don't know about them they will not shop there. Councils are the same. We must let our Brothers in Blue Lodge know that we exist, and why we exist. Here are a few recommendations.

- Revitalize the Brother to Brother program for the York Rite of Idaho
- Everyone wear their purple coat or tie to Lodge once a year as a group, with the permission of the Worshipful Master. Show yourselves – advertise yourselves.
- 3. Ask the Worshipful Master if you can do a presentation at one of the meetings as an educational night.
- 4. Post information about the CMMRF in the building and hang whatever awards or plaques you have.

- 5. Have a dinner with families for prospective members.
- 6. Do some type of community service and let people know who you are.
- 7. In short, don't give up, just keep inviting.

NECROLOGY

Companions, once again several of our Companions have gone to their appointed Stations on high. A complete list was given on the Broken Triangle report.

LASTLY

I need to give a special thanks to my Lady who is new to all this masonic stuff and is still learning how it all fits together. She has supported me in all my travels and meetings and her positive attitude has been a great support to me. I thank all of you that have supported me this year. I am looking forward to continuing to serve you and pledge my greatest support to the new leadership of the Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted Most Illustrious Grand Master of Masons of Idaho Robert A. Farrow

I move the Reception of this report.

FINAL REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Officers and Members of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of the State of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Credentials, find the following Grand Officers, Members and Representatives of Subordinate Councils present and entitled to vote in the Annual Grand Assembly:

GRAND OFFICERS

Robert A. Farrow, Jeremiah No. 9	M.I. Grand Master
Steven L. Hall, Idaho No. 1	
Jeremy C. Vaughn, Twin Falls No. 7.R.	I. Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
G. Arthur Shoemaker, Idaho No. 1	R.I. Grand Treasurer
Norman C. Lane, Idaho No. 1	R.I. Grand Recorder
Barry E. Newell, Idaho No. 1	I. Grand Captain of the Guard
Kent R. McCandless, Jeremiah No. 9. I.	Grand Conductor of the Council
Bruce A. Wethered, Idaho No. 1	I. Grand Steward
Rev Edgar R. Simmons, Jeremiah No. 9	I. Grand Chaplain
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., Clearwater Ri	ver No. 10 I. Grand Sentinel
J. Sherwin Wilson, King Solomon No. 4	I. Grand Musician
Michael P. Wasko, Clearwater River No	o. 10 Northern District Ish Sodi
Donald S. Charbonneau, Twin Falls No.	7 Southern District Ish Sodi

PAST GRAND ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS -

Brian D. Bechler (WA)
Paul A. Gehrman (OR)
Gary A.S. LaBruyere
John W. Zeller, Sr.

James G. Cox
David A. Grindle
Jay A. Grindle
Jay A. Leonard
Villiam K. Curtis, Jr.
Norman C. Lane (CO
Richard L. Rowe

PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS – (Not Grand Officers)

Idaho Council No. 1, Boise, ID Johnny A. Willis Jerry D. Parsons

King Solomon No. 4, Payette,, ID None

Twin Falls No. 7, Twin Falls, ID

Keith C. Brooks
George J. White, Jr.

Emerald No. 8, Hayden, ID

Larry Bitow

Doral L. McGee

Jeremiah No. 9, Idaho Falls, ID
Michael J. Keeton
Allen Simmons

Clearwater River No. 10, Grangeville, ID None

28 registered voting delegates with 3 proxies giving a total of 28 votes.

Respectfully submitted, Norman C. Lane Doral McGee

BALLOT OPENED

The Most Illustrious Grand Master appointed the following Tellers: PGIMs David A. Grindle, Paul A. Gehrman and Jay A. Leonard. MIGM Robert A. Farrow gave voting instructions and declared the Ballot Open at 1:50 PM. He asked all those who are eligible to vote to do so.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We, your Finance Committee, submit the following budget for consideration:

GRAND COUNCIL CRYPTIC MASONS OF IDAHO PROPOSED 2018-2019 BUDGET

Grand Council:

240 Companions X \$30 = \$7,200

Less 15 (50 year members) X \$30 = \$450 240-15=225 members Total per-capita income projected for 2018-2019: 225x\$30 = \$6750

INC	COME	
2	2017-2018	PROPOSED
		2018-2019
Per Capita Assessment	\$7,200.00	\$6,750.00
Fund Interest	0.00	0.00
Other Income (General Fund)	0.00	0.00
York Rite Objectives	505.00	600.00
TOTALS	\$7,705.00	\$7,350.00
EXP	ENSES	
Grand Master (*Note 1a)	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00
Grand Recorder	1,000.00	1,000.00
Grand Treasurer	0.00	200.00
Financial Review of Books	100.00	0.00
Proceedings	150.00	55.00
Postage, Printing,		
Website and Communications	500.00	300.00
General Fund	0.00	0.00
Grand Assembly Fund	600.00	600.00
PGIM Apron/Case (*Note 1b)	0.00	970.00
General Grand Per Capita (*Note 2)	480.00	250.00
Triennial Fund	600.00	300.00
Office Equipment & Supplies	400.00	0.00
Office Rent & Utilities	1,023.00	1,200.00
Insurance (Office, Travel, Bond)	275.00	275.00
Apron & Jewel Fund	200.00	0.00
CMMRF Donation	500.00	300.00
Youth Group Donation	300.00	300.00
TOTALS	\$7,705.00	\$7,350.00

2018-2019 PER CAPTIA ASSESSMENT RECOMMENDATION

Grand Master (*Note 1a)	\$6.24	\$7.11
Grand Recorder/Asst. Recorder	3.89	4.44
Grand Treasurer	0.00	0.89
Financial Review of Books	0.39	0.00
Proceedings	0.58	0.24
Postage, Printing, Website	1.95	1.33
General Fund	0.00	0.00
Grand Assembly Fund	2.34	2.67

PGIM Apron & Case (*Note 1b)	0.00	4.31
General Grand Assessment (*Note 2)	1.87	0.22
Triennial Fund	2.34	0.00
Office Equipment & Supplies	1.56	0.00
Office Rent & Utilities	3.89	5.33
Insurance (Office, Travel, Bond)	1.07	1.22
Apron & Jewell Fund	0.78	0.89
CMMRF Donation	1.95	2.22
Youth Group Donation	1.17	1.33
TOTALS	\$30.00	\$30.00

^{*}Note 1a: The \$1,450 for the Most Illustrious Grand Master does not include the Past Grand Illustrious Master Apron and Case.

*Note 2: Even though all Companions are Life Members of the General Grand Council, we should still set aside funds from the Per Capita Assessment to cover the expense of purchasing GGC Life Memberships which are now \$62.50 per a New Companion.

We propose the Per Capita Assessment remain at \$30.00 for the 2018-2019 Year.

Respectfully submitted, Jeremy C. Vaughn, Chairman G. Arthur Shoemaker Paul A. Gehrman Richard L. Rowe

It was moved and seconded that the Report of the finance Committee be adopted. Motion Passed.

REPORT OF JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We, your committee on Jurisprudence, beg leave to report as follows:

Questions – No questions were referred to us for consideration this year.

Resolutions – we find all resolutions in proper order and not in conflict. They are ready to go to the floor for consideration.

^{*}Note 1b: The PGIM Apron & Case fund is an established line item. These MIC's are reminded that the Apron and Case belong to the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and as such they are to instruct their families that upon the demise of the PGIM, the Apron and Case are to be returned to the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

Most Illustrious Grand Master's Report – We concur with the MI Grand Master's Appointments, and Dispensations. We concur with the recommendations of the MI Grand Master which do not change law or expend funds. We congratulate the MI Grand Master on his numerous visits and congratulate him on a successful year.

We thank you for the opportunity to serve.

Fraternally, James C. Herndon, PGIM Barry E. Newell, GCOC Jerry D. Parsons

It was moved and seconded that this report be adopted. Motion passed.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

To: The Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

The Resolutions Committee of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho received five resolutions.

Proposed Resolution C18-01 REGULATION 4. Distinguished Service Awards.

Received in proper form and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

This new regulation spells out what each award is, the requirements and when to submit. The Cryptic Pass Award provides recognition for those who are proficient with Cryptic signs and passwords.

Proposed Amendment C18-02 CONSTITUTION, Article II, Section 1. Membership.

Received in proper form and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

This Amendment eliminates the office of Ish Sodi. No duties are assigned to the Ish Sodi positions. The Ish Sodi positions are not currently, filled due to declining membership. (Constitutional Amendments require a two thirds vote of the members present to pass.)

Proposed Resolution C18-03 By-Laws, Article X, Section 4. Election, and Installation of Grand Council Officers.

Received in proper form and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

This Resolution eliminates the office of Ish Sodi. No duties are assigned to the Ish Sodi positions. The Ish Sodi positions are not currently, filled due to declining membership.

Proposed Resolution C18-04 By-Laws, Article X, Section 3. Election, and Installation of Grand Council Officers.

Received in proper form and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

This Resolution deletes Section 3 entirely. It removes the requirement to combine the Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder. This would give a needed separation between the office of Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer. This provides a needed check and balance between the two officers.

Proposed Resolution C18-05 By-Laws, Article XII, Section 1a, Section 16. Standing Committees.

Received in proper form and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

This Resolution adds the words "<u>and joint</u>" to Section 1a. Section 16 established the Appeals and Grievance Committee as a Standing Committee.

Respectfully Submitted, Bruce A. Wethered Jay A. Leonard Johnny A. Willis

The Resolution Committee presented the following Resolutions for consideration at this session of the Grand Chapter of Idaho:

C18-01 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE REGULATIONS NUMBER 4

(Requires majority vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016] GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

ES ES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 29 November 2017

For Grand Secretary/Recorders
Use Only
5 December 2017

Date Received

Number: C18-01

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/(X) Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/() Bylaws/(X) Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: n/a ARTICLE NAME: n/a
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: n/a SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: n/a
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: n/a
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER: 4

(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):
- CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):
 (NEW) REGULATION 4. DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS:
 - The Columbian Medal. A medal awarded to an outstanding Cryptic Mason for service to Masonry. One medal for each of the ten Regions, and not more than three medals at-large per Triennium. Nominations are made to the Regional Deputies on the form and selection by the elective officers. These nominations must be sent to the General Grand Recorder eight months prior to the next Triennium. Nomination Form is on the General Grand Council web page.
 - b The Cryptic Mason of the Year. One medal each year presented to a Cryptic Mason by the General Grand Council to a man selected by each Grand Council for outstanding service to Cryptic Masonry. Each Grand Council will select its own Cryptic Mason of the Year according to the following rules and regulations:

Only one medal may be awarded annually to a Cryptic Mason in each affiliated Grand Council.

Only one medal may be awarded triennially to a Cryptic Mason of the General Grand Council.

No posthumous awards shall be made.

The award shall be made only for exceptional and meritorious service to Cryptic Masonry above and beyond the call of duty. No Past or Present Grand Master, or any advancing line officer of a Grand Council shall be eligible for this award.

All award nominations shall be sent to the Grand Recorder no later than 1 February.

Nomination Form may be obtained from the Grand Recorder.

The Adult Leadership Award. One medal presented annually in each Jurisdiction affiliated with General Grand Council to a nominee who shall be a leader in one of the youth organizations recognized by the General Grand Council, namely: Order of DeMolay, Order of Rainbow for Girls, Order of Job's Daughters, or other Masonic Associated Youth Group.

Only one medal may be awarded annually in each Grand Council.

No posthumous awards shall be made.

The award shall be made only for exceptional and meritorious service

above and beyond the call of duty.

All Award nominations shall be sent to the Grand Recorder no later than 1 Feb.

Nomination Form may be obtained from the Grand Recorder.

- d <u>The Membership Award</u>. The award shall be given to the Constituent Council that has made the greatest net gain in membership during the Grand Council's calendar year.
- e <u>The David H. Volkman CMMRF Per-Capita Award.</u> This award will be given annually to the Constituent Council that has contributed the most money per-capita during the Grand Council's calendar year.
- f <u>Cryptic Pass Award</u>. This award is given to those who have memorized the questions and answers as prescribed in the Cryptic Pass Award criteria.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This new Regulation spells out what each award is, the requirements and when to submit. Provides clarification to current awards. The Cryptic Pass Award provides recognition to those who are proficient with Cryptic signs and passwords.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/ COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Norman C. Lane Printed Name	Signature	Grand Recorder Office	_Idaho CM Body	1No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

It was regularly Moved and Seconded that Resolution C18-01 be approved. Upon a call of the question, Resolution C18-01 was passed.

C18-02 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION ARTICLE II, SECTION 1

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the



For Grand Secretary/Recorders
Use Only

<u>15 December 2017</u>

Date Received:

Number: C-18-02

Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 12 December 2017

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/(X) Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: (X) Constitution/() Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: II ARTICLE NAME: Membership
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 1 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:

(Sections 9-13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 1. This Grand Council shall be composed of the following officers:

Most Illustrious Grand Master

Right Illustrious Grand Deputy Master

Right Illustrious Grand Principal Conductor of the Work

Right Illustrious Grand Treasurer

Right Illustrious Grand Recorder

Illustrious Grand Chaplain

Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard

Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council

Illustrious Grand Steward

Illustrious Grand Sentinel

Illustrious Grand 1st District Ish Sodi (Northern District)

Illustrious Grand 2nd District Ish Sodi (Southwestern District)

Illustrious Grand 3rd District Ish Sodi (Eastern District)

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 1. This Grand Council shall be composed of the following officers:

Most Illustrious Grand Master

Right Illustrious Grand Deputy Master

Right Illustrious Grand Principal Conductor of the Work

Right Illustrious Grand Treasurer

Right Illustrious Grand Recorder

Illustrious Grand Chaplain

Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard

Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council

Illustrious Grand Steward

Illustrious Grand Sentinel

Illustrious Grand 1st District Ish Sodi (Northern District)

Illustrious Grand 2nd District Ish Sodi (Southwestern District)

Illustrious Grand 3rd District Ish Sodi (Eastern District)

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

No Additions.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)
Section 1. This Grand Council shall be composed of the following officers:

Most Illustrious Grand Master

Right Illustrious Grand Deputy Master

Right Illustrious Grand Principal Conductor of the Work

Right Illustrious Grand Treasurer

Right Illustrious Grand Recorder

Illustrious Grand Chaplain

Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard

Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council

Illustrious Grand Steward

Illustrious Grand Sentinel

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): As our numbers shrink and our active membership dwindles, filling all the currently assigned offices becomes a challenge. This block of amendments eliminates the office of Ish Sodi, which have no duties assigned to them by law, and are not currently filled as required by the Constitution due to many factors. Any duties they do have can be filled by other junior Grand Council Officers.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/ COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaug	<u>shn</u> /s/	G. Principal Cond. Work	Twin Falls	7
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
			5	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Timed Name	Signature	Office	Dody	110.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

It was regularly Moved and Seconded that Resolution C18-02 be approved. Upon a call of the question, Resolution C18-02 was passed.

C18-03 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE BYLAWS ARTICLE X, SECTION 4

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES

Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 12 December 2017



For Grand Secretary/Recorders
Use Only
15 December 2017

Date Received:

Number: C18-03

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/(X) Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: X ARTICLE NAME: Election, Appointment, and Installation of Grand Council Officers
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 4 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:

(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 4. The Most Illustrious Grand Master-elect shall appoint the following Grand Council Officers:

Illustrious Grand Chaplain

Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard

Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council

Illustrious Grand Steward

Illustrious Grand Sentinel

Illustrious Grand 1st District Ish Sodi

Illustrious Grand 2nd District Ish Sodi

Illustrious Grand 3rd District Ish Sodi

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 4. The Most Illustrious Grand Master-elect shall appoint the follow-

ing Grand Council Officers:

Illustrious Grand Chaplain

Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard

Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council

Illustrious Grand Steward

Illustrious Grand Sentinel

Illustrious Grand 1st District Ish Sodi

Illustrious Grand 2nd District Ish Sodi

Illustrious Grand 3rd District Ish Sodi

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

No Additions.

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

Section 4. The Most Illustrious Grand Master-elect shall appoint the follow-

ing Grand Council Officers:

Illustrious Grand Chaplain

Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard

Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council

Illustrious Grand Steward

Illustrious Grand Sentinel

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): As our numbers shrink and our active membership dwindles, filling all the currently assigned offices becomes a challenge. This block of amendments eliminates the office of Ish Sodi, which have no duties assigned to them by law, and are not currently filled as required by the Constitution due to many factors. Any duties they do have can be filled by other junior Grand Council Officers.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/ COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Jeremy C. Vaus	<u>ghn</u> /s/	G. Principal Cond. Work	Twin Falls	7
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
	C		•	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
	C		•	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

It was regularly Moved and Seconded that Resolution C18-03 be approved. Upon a call of the question, Resolution C18-03 was passed.

C18-04 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE BYLAWS ARTICLE X. SECTION 3

(Requires 2/3 vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

DATE: 12 December 2017

For Grand Secretary/Recorders
Use Only
15 December 2017

___<u>15 December 2017</u> Date Received:

Number: C18-04

- 1. York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/(X) Council/() Commandery
- 2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations
- 3. ARTICLE NUMBER: X ARTICLE NAME: Election, Appointment, and Installation of Grand Council Officers
- 4. SECTION NUMBER: 3 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a
- 5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: n/a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a
- 6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none

- 7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: none
- 8. REGULATION NUMBER:

(Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

- 9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:
 - Section 3. The Grand Council shall combine the offices of the Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder. The Grand Recorder will perform all of the duties of the Grand Treasurer as specified in this Code of Laws.
- 10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

Section 3. The Grand Council shall combine the offices of the Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder. The Grand Recorder will perform all of the duties of the Grand Treasurer as specified in this Code of Laws.

- 11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions): Renumber Sections 4-10 to become 3-9.
- 12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This Resolution deletes the requirement to combine the Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder. This would give a needed separation between the office of Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer. This gives protection from allowing one person to receive and spend the funds of the Grand Chapter with no checks and balances.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/ COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Norman C. Lane Printed Name	Signature	Grand Recorder Office	_Idaho CM Body	<u>1</u> No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

It was regularly Moved and Seconded that Resolution C18-04 be approved. Upon a call of the question, Resolution C18-04 was passed.

C18-05 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE BYLAWS ARTICLE XII, SECTION 1

(Requires majority vote of delegates present to pass)

[REVISED 5 SEP 2016]

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO FORMAT FOR PROPOSED LEGISLATIVE CHANGES



Proposed resolutions must be received by the Grand Secretary/Recorder by December 15 to be included in the Advanced Proceedings and for distribution to the Jurisprudence Committee and Constituent Bodies.

For Grand Secretary/Recorders Use Only

5 December 2017

Date Received Number: C18-05

DATE: 5 December 2017

York Rite Code to be changed: () Chapter/(X) Council/() Commandery 1.

2. PORTION to be changed: () Constitution/(X) Bylaws/() Regulations

ARTICLE NUMBER: Article XII 3. ARTICLE NAME: Standing Committees

4 SECTION NUMBER: 1 SECTION NAME (if any): n/a

5. PARAGRAPH LETTER: a PARAGRAPH NAME (if any): n/a

6. SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: n/a

7. SUB-SUB-PARAGRAPH NUMBER: n/a

8. REGULATION NUMBER:

> (Sections 9 – 13 will require additional pages which should be typed and attached to this cover sheet.)

9. CURRENT WORDING OF SECTION TO BE CHANGED:

Section 1 a. Immediately after the Most Illustrious Grand Master has been installed, he shall appoint the following Standing Committees: Committees shall consist of three members each unless otherwise specified.

Jurisprudence S Finance S Broken Triangle J Unfinished Business S York Rite Association J Membership J Time and Place J

State of the Rite & Foreign Relations S Custodians of the Work S Resolutions S Life Membership Investment J Financial Review J Patriotic Activities J

10. CURRENT WORDING WITH DELETIONS (Line out deletions):

11. CURRENT WORDING WITH ADDITIONS (Underline additions):

Section 1 a. Immediately after the Most Illustrious Grand Master has been installed, he shall appoint the following Standing and Joint Committees: Committees shall consist of three members each unless otherwise specified.

Jurisprudence S State of the Rite & Foreign Relations S

Custodians of the Work S Finance S

Broken Triangle J Resolutions S

Unfinished Business S Life Membership Investment J York Rite Association J Financial Review J
Membership J Patriotic Activities J
Time and Place J Appeals & Grievances S

Section 16. The Appeals and Grievances Committee shall investigate all appeals and grievances submitted to it and report its conclusions and recommendations to the Grand Chapter.

[Renumber existing Section 16 to Section 17.]

12. ENTIRE PARAGRAPH AS INTENDED TO READ IN THE CODE OF LAWS:

Section 1 a. Immediately after the Most Illustrious Grand Master has been installed, he shall appoint the following Standing and Joint Committees: Committees shall consist of three members each unless otherwise specified.

Jurisprudence S State of the Rite & Foreign Relations S

Finance S Custodians of the Work S

Broken Triangle J Resolutions S

Unfinished Business S Life Membership Investment J

York Rite Association J Financial Review J
Membership J Patriotic Activities J
Time and Place J Appeals & Grievances S

Section 16. The Appeals and Grievances Committee shall investigate all appeals and grievances submitted to it and report its conclusions and recommendations to the Grand Chapter.

Section 17. The Most Illustrious Grand Master may appoint Special Committees whenever deemed necessary and specify their duties.

(Not necessary if entire paragraph is new and has been stated in 11above.)

- 13. RATIONALE (Why the author thinks the proposed change is needed): This Resolution includes Joint Committee appointments and establishes the Appeals & Grievances Committee as a Standing Committee.
- 14. PROPOSERS PRINTED NAMES, SIGNATURE, OFFICE and CHAPTER/ COUNCIL/COMMANDERY NUMBERS of submitting members. (NOTE: Must be signed by no less than three members of the Grand York Rite or by the High Priest, Illustrious Master, or Commander; or Grand Officer and attested under Seal.)

Norman C. Lane Printed Name	Signature	Grand Recorder Office	_Idaho CM Body	
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.
Printed Name	Signature	Office	Body	No.

It was regularly Moved and Seconded that Resolution C18-05 be approved. Upon a call of the question, Resolution C18-05 was passed.

SUMMARY OF RESOLUTION VOTING

Resolution C18-01	Passed	Resolution C18-02	Passed
Resolution C18-03	Passed	Resolution C18-04	Passed
Resolution C18-05	Passed		

BALLOT CLOSED

The Most Illustrious Grand Master declared the Ballot closed at 2:15 p.m. and directed the Tellers to take charge of the Ballot Box.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

The Tellers returned with the following results:

M.I. Grand Master	Steven L. Hall
R.I. Deputy Grand Master	Jeremy C. Vaughn
R.I. Grand Principal of the Work.	
R.I. Grand Treasurer	G. Arthur Shoemaker
R.I. Grand Recorder	Norman C. Lane

Each elected officer was given the opportunity to accept, and each did with the usual thanks to the Companions.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master-elect announced his appointments:

- Ill. Grand Captain of the Guard Kent R. McCandless Ill. Grand Conductor of the Council ...Bruce A. Wethered Ill. Grand Steward Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. Ill. Grand Chaplain Rev. Edgar R. Simmons Ill. Grand Sentinel John F. Lawicki Ill. Grand Musician J. Sherwin Wilson
- The Most Illustrious Grand Master directed the Tellers to give the ballots to the Grand Recorder for destruction.

After remarks by visiting dignitaries, the Most Illustrious Grand Master determined there was no further business and closed the 85th Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho until its 86th Annual Assembly in Southern Idaho in 2019.



Robert A. Farrow *M.I. Grand Master*

Attest: Norman C. Lane Grand Recorder/Treasurer

INSTALLATION OF GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS

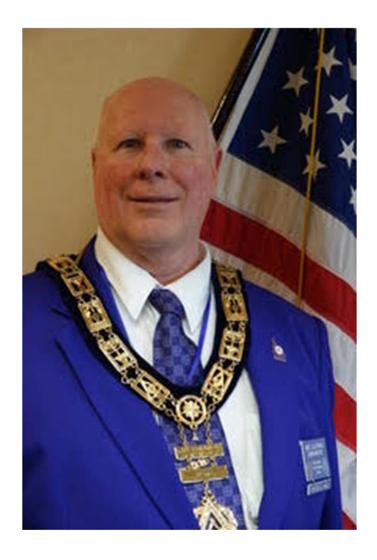
Installing Grand Illustrious Master.	Jay A. Leonard, PGIM
Installing Grand Marshal	David A. Grindle, PGIM
Installing Grand Chaplain	Gary A.S. LaBruyere, PGIM
Installing Musician	Karen Grindle
Installing Recorder	Norman C. Lane, PGIM

At 4:00 P.M., the Ladies and Guests of the Companions joined for the Open Installation of Grand Council Officers. Installation of Officers commenced with the entrance of the Installing Grand Marshal, David A. Grindle, PGIM, leading the Grand Council Officers into line. All officers were installed.

The newly installed Most Illustrious Grand Master, Steven L. Hall, thanked the Installing Grand Officers and all the other Companions for the honor of serving the York Rite in this capacity.

Nothing further appearing, the Most Illustrious Grand Master thanked everyone for attending the installation and declared it adjourned at 4:45 P.M.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



Steven L. Hall Most Illustrious Grand Master 2018-19

BIOGRAPHY Of Steven L. Hall

Steven L. Hall was born on July 9, 1957, in Kansas City, Missouri. He is the youngest of four children born to Louis and Betty Hall. The family moved to Parkville, Missouri soon after he was born. He graduated from Park Hill High School in 1975 and immediately enlisted in the United States Air Force. In 1977, he married Janis Owen and they had two beautiful daughters, Nicole and Tiffany. While in the military, he attended Embry Riddle Aeronautical University and graduated with a Bachelor's Degree in Professional Aeronautics in 1999. He attained the rank of Chief Master Sergeant and retired after 30 years of service as an aircraft maintainer. In 2005, he and his family returned to Mountain Home to live. In 2012, he lost his beloved Janis due to cancer. In February 2014, Steven married his lovely lady Kathy Jones, and became Stepfather to Frank, Ashton, Christina and Catherine and proud Papa to Elizabeth Rose. He and Kathy moved to Meridian, Idaho, in 2016.

Steven began his Masonic career at his father's lodge, Temple Lodge No. 299 in Kansas City, Missouri, in January 1984 and was raised a Master Mason in May 1984. He joined Elmore Lodge No. 30 in 2005 and served as Worshipful Master in 2009 and 2010. He served two years as District Deputy Grand Master of District 6 in 2010 and 2011. He is currently serving the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Idaho as Senior Grand Warden.

He has memberships in Mountain Home Chapter No. 24, Royal Arch Masons (Past High Priest); Boise Council No. 1 Cryptic Masons (Past Illustrious Master); Idaho Commandery No. 1 Knights Templar (Past Commander); St. Michael's Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine (currently serving as Viceroy); Boise Valley Scottish Rite Southern Jurisdiction (Past Venerable Master of the Lodge of Perfection and Past Wise Master of Rose Croix) and Knights of St Andrew; Emerald Court, Order of the Amaranth (Past Royal Patron); Past Chairman of the Board for Friendship Assembly No. 9 Washington and Idaho International Rainbow for Girls; and Past Chairman of the Board for Mountain Home Chapter Demolay of Idaho.

GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS 2018-2019 Installed April 21, 2018

M.I. Grand Master STEVEN L. HALL (Kathy) (208) 590-2777

PO BOX 1520 <u>eaglechief@msn.com</u>

MERIDIAN ID 83680-1520

R.I. Deputy Grand Master JEREMY C. VAUGHN (Amanda) (208) 339-6849(C)

1409 LAUREN LN jvaughn311@gmail.com

FILER ID 83328

R.I. Grand Prin. Conductor of Work BARRY E. NEWELL (208) 631-9626

306 MAPLE ST <u>ksigmason@gmail.com</u>

EMMETT ID 83617-3129

R.I. Grand Treasurer G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER (Sandi) (208) 465-6583

5724 E. OAK ST oesdimples47@q.com

NAMPA ID 83687-8572

R.I. Grand Recorder NORMAN C. LANE (Frankie) (208) 304-9051

10555 Horseshoe Bend Rd Spc 140 grndyri1@gmail.com

BOISE ID 83714-9684

MAILING: PO BOX 332, MERIDIAN ID 83680-0332

I. Grand Chaplain REV. EDGAR R. SIMMONS (208) 524-1245

2626 E 95 N pastoned96@cableone.net

IDAHO FALLS, ID 83401-5576

I. Grand Captain of the Guard KENT R. Mc CANDLESS (Rosalyn) (208) 521-8346

768 E 65 N itsazoo2@msn.com

IDAHO FALLS ID 83401-5648

I. Grand Conductor of Council BRUCE A. WETHERED (208) 854-9800

1101 W. HOLLAND AVE bruceaw@outlook.com

NAMPA, ID 83651-1868

I. Grand Sentinel JOHN F. LAWICKI (208) 590-3152

280 E. 5th N, STE 416 john.lawicki@yahoo.com

MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647-3195

I. Grand Musician J. SHERWIN WILSON (208) 642-3229

135 S 21ST ST

PAYETTE ID 83661-3110

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

IN MEMORUM

TO THOSE

OF OUR

GRAND COUNCIL

AND OF

OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE BEEN SUMMONED

WHO HAVE DIED

DURING THE YEAR 2017

THIS PAGE IS

AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

ADDENDA

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



Idaho Order of the Silver Trowel Thrice Illustrious Masters April 19, 2018

Companions,

On April 19, 2018, in Post Falls, Idaho, the Idaho Order of Thrice Illustrious Masters was called to order at 1:05 pm. Following is the Roster; some by virtue of their place in the Grand Line, others by appointment of the Deputy Grand Master.

Thrice ILL Master Steven L. Hall Chaplain Edgar R. Simmons Thrice ILL Sr Warden ... Jeremy C. Vaughn Thrice ILL Steward .. Kent McCandless Thrice ILL Jr Warden Barry E. Newell Thrice ILL Sentinel Thrice ILL Recorder Norman C. Lane

The above Officers opened the Council. The following named Members conferred the Order of the Silver Trowel, on 3 candidates after they were duly elected. The following Candidates received the Order of the Silver Trowel: Keith C. Brooks, Vance P. Mason and Holton M. Guyton.

Abiathar Steven L. Hall Adonijah Barry E. Newell Joab Gary A.S. LaBruyere Priest Jeremy C. Vaughn Beniah George J. White, Jr. Zadok Jay A. Leonard Nathan Robert A. Farrow King David G. Arthur Shoemaker

IC G. Arthur Shoemaker gave a moving performance in his stead as King David.

The fees for the degree was submitted in the amount of \$60.00.

A motion was made to pay rent to Burley Masonic Lodge in the amount of \$30.00. Motion seconded and passed.

Recorder Lane reported that the checking account balance was \$812.20.

Thrice Illustrious Master Steven L. Hall declared the Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters closed in due form at 2:10 pm.

Sincerely and Fraternally,

German C Jan

Norman C. Lane Recorder

OFFICERS FOR THE TRIENNIUM 2017-2020

DAVID A. GRINDLEGeneral Grand Master 4425 W Magrath Dr, Coeur d'Alene ID 83815-0025 H: (208) 870-8397 Email: ggm20172020@gmail.com MONTY J. GLOVER Deputy General Grand Master 540 Guinevere Ct, McDonough GA 30252 H: (808) 381-3202 Email: monty glover@hotmail.com WILLIAM G. SNYDERGeneral Grand Prin. Cond. of the Work 2830 S Brentwood Ct, Independence MO 64055-2158 C: (816) 853-7414 Email: zorel1953@gmail.com CHARLES L. HOLLINGERGeneral Grand Treasurer 125 Angelo Rd SE, Palm Bay FL 32909-3654 H: (321) 676-2575 Email: regnil01@aol.com BRYAN C. BECHLER......General Grand Recorder PO Box 1115, Granite Falls WA 98252-1115 C: (360) 631-4187 Email: ggcrec@gmail.com MOST REVERAND E. JEFFREY CRAIG...... General Grand Chaplain 1420 NW Gilman Blvd #2285, Issaguah WA 98027-5394 H: (425) 255-7024 C: (206) 799-8195 Email: ejcmasonic@gmail.com Northwest Regional ROBERT A. FARROW......Regional Deputy General Grand Master 3824 Wanda St, Idaho Falls ID 83406-6831 C: (208) 419-8909 Email: mayday1@cableone.net

NORTHWEST REGION

Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming

LIVING PAST GENERAL GRAND MASTERS

(as of April 21, 2017)

1993-96	Dalvin L. Hollaway	PO Box 767
	·	Canyonville, OR 97417-0767
2002-05	Perry B. Anderson	216 N Van Buren Ave
	·	Pierre, SD 57501-3458
2005-08	Maurice C. "Bud" Himes	1314 Fern Rd
		Slocomb, AL 36375-5626
2013-17	Lawrence O. Weaver	
		£ 3,

GRAND ASSEMBLY CITIES

1934	Payette	1966	Sandpoint	1998	Moscow
1935	Moscow	1967	Twin Falls	1999	Boise
1936	Boise	1968	Moscow	2000	Pocatello
1937	Twin Falls	1969	Boise	2001	Post Falls
1938	Boise	1970	Pocatello	2002	Burley
1939	Wallace	1971	Boise	2003	Boise
1940	Pocatello	1972	Lewiston	2004	Lewiston
1941	Idaho Falls	1973	Pocatello	2005	Idaho Falls
1942	Weiser	1974	Boise	2006	Twin Falls
1943	Lewiston	1975	Sandpoint	2007	Hayden
1944	Nampa	1976	Twin Falls	2008	Boise
1945	Twin Falls	1977	Pocatello	2009	Idaho Falls
1946	Boise	1978	Boise	2010	Boise
1947	Lewiston	1979	Sandpoint	2011	Lewiston
1948	St Maries	1980	Twin Falls	2012	Boise
1949	Pocatello	1981	Boise	2013	Idaho Falls
1950	Boise	1982	Idaho Falls	2014	Hayden
1951	Sandpoint	1983	Lewiston	2015	Twin Falls
1952	McCall	1984	Pocatello	2016	Idaho Falls
1953	Moscow	1985	Boise	2017	Boise
1954	Pocatello	1986	Kellogg	2018	Post Falls
1955	Lewiston	1987	Burley		
1956	Salmon	1988	Idaho Falls		
1957	Twin Falls	1989	Boise		
1958	Boise	1990	Burley		
1959	McCall	1991	Lewiston		
1960	Idaho Falls	1992	Boise		
1961	Pocatello	1993	Idaho Falls		
1962	Boise	1994	Post Falls		
1963	Lewiston	1995	Burley		
1964	McCall	1996	Boise		
1965	Idaho Falls	1997	Pocatello		

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF CRYPTIC MASONS

(As of 21 April 2017)

A 1 1	T 7
Alabama	Vacant
Alaska	Ben T. Montaney
Arizona	
Arkansas	
California	
Colorado	
Connecticut	Vacant
Delaware	
District of Columbia	
Florida	Michael D. Holland
Georgia	Vacant
Hawaii	Jay A. Leonard
Illinois	Vacant
Indiana	James G. Cox
Iowa	C. Nick Nealis
Kansas	James A. Davidson
Kentucky	Ralph C. Roberts
Louisiana	Theodore A. Fricke
Maine	Merle S. Hill
Maryland	
Massachusetts	Vacant
Michigan	Vacant
Minnesota	Clyde M. Schrader
Mississippi	Vacant
Missouri	Vacant
Montana	Vacant
Nebraska	Michael D. Holland
Nevada	Larry W. Sutton
New Hampshire	Vacant
New Jersey	David G. Smith
New Mexico	Larry B. Oram
New York	
North Carolina	Arthur F Easley
North Dakota	Edgar R Simmons
Ohio	David A Grindle
Oklahoma	
Oregon	Norman C. I ane
Pennsylvania	David C. Triplett
Rhode Island	Thomas F Melbourn
South Carolina	
South Dakota	
Tennessee	Vacant
Texas	
Utah	G Arthur Shoemaker
Vermont	
v emilioni	George F. Strange, Jr.

Washington	Johnny A. Willis
Wisconsin	
Wyoming	

FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS

Australia	Ted McCauley
Canada (Eastern)	Bryan D. Bechler
Canada (Ontario)	Bryan D. Bechler
Canada (Western)	Bryan D. Bechler
England & Wales	David C. Triplett
Germany	Vincent A. Zito
Greece	Vacant
Italy	David A. Grindle
Philippines	Richard L. Rowe
Portugal	

* Living

CRYPTIC MASON OF THE YEAR AWARD

Theodore Robinson	. 1982
Reuel D. Maule	. 1983
Walford Lundquist	. 1984
Leo Houtzel	. 1985
Howard A. Smith	. 1987
Harry C. Hackett	
M. William Echo	. 1989
Leslie Eio Wilson	
Thomas M. Woodward*	
V. Virgil Telford	
Philip W. Davis	
Frank W. Allen	. 1994
Dave E. Holman*	
Guy C. Graham	. 1996
Jack R. Weitfle	. 1997
Larry W. Sutton*	. 1998
Reginald C. Stevens	. 1999
Joe C. Rose*	. 2000
Harry L. Huffer	. 2001
Jay A. Leonard*	. 2002
William J. Cleaver	
Thomas E. Hipple	
Harry L. Huffer	
John R. Garner	
G. Arthur Shoemaker*	
Anthony G. Such #	
Richard R. Crossler	
Stanley Eugene Barker*	
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.*	. 2011
Ronald M. Lowe*	. 2012
Robert A. Farrow*	. 2013
James L. Kitchen*	. 2014
Johnny A. Willis*	. 2015
Clinton (Bud) Wethered*	. 2016
Thomas E. Melbourn*	. 2017
George J. White, Jr. *	. 2018

Demitted

ADULT YOUTH LEADERSHIP AWARD

*Frank Kester	1984
*Ben Maxim	1985
*Ambrose Aylworth	1986
James L. Curtis	1987
Donald J. Bohon	1988
*Karl Rippel	1989
Charles R. Turner	1990
Robert M. Haakenson	1991
N. Dean Millard	1992
David C. Triplett	1993
*Jack R. Weitfle	1994
*Gordon L. Buck	1995
*Jack Christensen	1996
Gregory L. Kimberling	1997
Johnny A. Willis	1998
Richard C. Broemeling	1999
Valerie Cooper	
*Mildred Frith	
Johnny A. Willis	2002
*John R. Garner	2003
Ann R. Triplett	2003
Gilbert L. Gross	2004
Melody Small	2005
Cheri Storey	2006
Andrew Christensen	2007
D. Blair Clark	2008
*Karen Musselman	2009
Anita Anderson	
Stephanie Kazyaka	2011
Steven L. Hall	2012
Robert L. Green	2013
John F. Lawicki	2014
George J. White, Jr	2015
Lee Ann Marte Owens	2016
Vance P. Mason	2017
Jeremy C. Vaughn	2018

^{*} Deceased

COLUMBIAN AWARD

00201121111111111	-
Thomas C. Frith *	1984
Dale C. Stoller *	
David H. Volkman *	1996
Ernest I. Teter	2002
David C. Triplett	2005
David A. Grindle	2014
James C. Herndon	
James L. Kitchen #	
*Deceased # Demitted	
COMPANION OF THE SECRE	TT WALILT
COMPANION OF THE SECKI	ZIVAULI
David A. Grindle	2012
Jay A. Leonard	2013
William K. Curtis, Jr	2014
James C. Herndon	2014
Ronald G. Berto	
Gary A. S. LaBruyere	2015
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr	2016
G. Arthur Shoemaker	2016
Richard L. Rowe	2017
John W. Zeller, Sr	2017
Robert A. Farrow	2018
Jeremy C. Vaughn	2018
LADY OF THE COUNCIL A	AWARD
Lady Tommye Herndon	2009
Lady Karen Grindle	2009
Lady Patricia Curtis	2010
Lady Glenda Berto	
Lady Cathy Jo Zeller	2011
Lady Lois Jean Easley	2012
Lady Agnes Teter	2012
Lady Jean Leonard	
Lady Amanda Vaughn	2013
Lady Stephanie White	2014
Lady Stephanie Fassett	2015
Lady Terry Rowe	
Lady Sandi Shoemaker	2016

STATISTICAL RETURNS OF COUNCILS

NO. OF DUES REMITTED	7						
NUMBER OF MEETINGS	12						
GENERAL GRAND LIFE MEMBERS	93	15	27	22	4	36	234
PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS	24	10	7	_	7	44	
GAIN/(LOSS)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(2)	(6)	(26)
ERROR IN LAST YEAR'S RETURN	0	0	0				
MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2017	92	15	27	22	42	36	237
MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2016	100	20	29	25	43	45	262
50 YR MEMBERS	7	က	7	0	7	1	15
DECEASED	4	4	0	_	_	2	15
EXPELLED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUSPENDED OC	0	_	0	0	_	3	2
SUSPENDED NPD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEMITTED	က	0	7	7	0	2	6
REINSATATED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AFFILIATED	0	0	0	0	_	1	2
GREETED	7	0	0	0	0	0	2
RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2017	Idaho #1	King Solomon #4	Twin Falls #7	Emerald #8	Jeremiah #9	Clearwater River #10	TOTALS

Percent Gain/Loss

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT COUNCILS

For the year ending December 31, 2016

IDAHO COUNCIL NO. 1

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Second Thursday each month (except July and August) Chartered by General Grand Council of the U.S., September 27, 1912

OFFICERS

Illustrious MasterNorman C. Lane
Deputy MasterBruce A. Wethered
Principal Conductor of the Work William F. Cook
Treasurer G. Arthur Shoemaker
RecorderNorman C. Lane (Pro-Tem)
10555 Horseshoe Bend Rd Spc 140, Boise ID 83714-9684
Captain of the Guard
Conductor of the CouncilDaniel L. Clark
ChaplainJoshua E. Bingaman
Steward Jerry D. Parsons
Sentinel Clinton A. "Bud" Wethered

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Bryan D. Bechler	Norman C. Lane	Ralph C. Roberts
Corby K. Christensen	Jay A. Leonard	Clyde M. Schrader
James L. Curtis	Ronald M. Lowe	G. Arthur Shoemaker
William K. Curtis, Jr.	N. Dean Millard	David G. Smith
Lewis G. Davis	Ben T. Montaney	Donald S. Thoen
Theodore A. Fricke	C. Nick Nealis	David C. Triplett
David A. Grindle	Barry E. Newell	Bruce A. Wethered
Steven L. Hall	Jerry D. Parsons	Johnny A. Willis
	James M Rees	-

GREETED AFFILIATED REINSTATED
Joshua E. Bingaman None None

Daniel L. Clark

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Joseph J. Kowalczyk J. Calvin Ledbetter John M. Ransdell

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED
None None

DECEASED

Stanley E. Barker James T. Bunce Ronald G. Berto Robert T. Hackett

50 YEAR MEMBERS

Lewis G. Davis C. Clinton Joyce William H. Salisbury Harley T. Fouts Charles R. Massie Robert D. Stevenson

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Bryan D. Bechler, PGIM (WA) DGGM Northwestern Region James L. Curtis, PGIM, PG Treasurer/Recorder William K. Curtis Jr., PGIM

Lewis G. Davis, PGIM

Theodore A. Fricke, PGIM

David A. Grindle, GGM, PGIM, PG Treasurer/Recorder Steven L. Hall, RIG Principal Conductor of the Work

Norman C. Lane, PGIM (CO) RIGR (ID)

Jay A. Leonard, PGIM

N. Dean Millard, PG Principal Conductor of the Work Barry E. Newell, IG Steward

Jerry D. Parsons, Ish Sodi Southern District

Ralph C. Roberts, PGIM

G. Arthur Shoemaker, PIGM

Donald S. Thoen, PGIM

David C. Triplett, PGIM

Johnny A. Willis, PG Chaplain

REMITTED

Norman C. Lane G. Arthur Shoemaker

Number of Members = 95

KING SOLOMON COUNCIL NO. 4

Payette, Payette County, Idaho Stated Convocation – Fourth Tuesday of Jan, March, May, Sept, & Nov Chartered by General Grand Council of the U.S., September 21, 1921

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master	J. Sherwin Wilson
Deputy Master	
Principal Conductor of the Wo	
Treasurer/Recorder	
1334 E. 9 th	St. Weiser, ID 83672
Captain of the Guard	James A. Davidson
Conductor of the Council1	Robert E. Hoffmaster
Chaplain	Vacant
Steward	
C 4' 1	3.7

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

John H. Blake Paul A. Gehrman, Jr Craig M. Davidson Robert E. Hoffmaster J. Sherwin Wilson James A. Davidson John L. Purcell Donald W. Winters GREETED AFFILIATED REINSTATED
None None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

Wayne W. Foster None

DECEASED

David N. Calvert Trenton T. Merical Jay D. Fitch Donald W. Winters

50-YEAR MEMBERS

James A. Davidson John L. Purcell George F. Strange, Jr.

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

John H. Blake, IG Master of the 5th Arch (OR) James A. Davidson, PGIM Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., MI Grand Master (OR) Ernest I. Teter, PGIM J. Sherwin Wilson, IG Musician

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 15

TWIN FALLS COUNCIL NO. 7

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho
Stated Convocation – Fourth Monday each month (except July and August)

Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 13, 1936

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master Vance P. Mason.
Deputy Master Richard L. Rowe
Principal Conductor of the Work Michael E. Keas
Treasurer/RecorderJeremy C. Vaughn
1409 Lauren Lane, Filer, ID 83328
Captain of the GuardKeith C. Brooks
Conductor of the Council Donald S. Charbonneau
ChaplainGeorge J. White, Jr.
Steward
SentinelRoy F. Abo

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Donald S. Thoen Roy F. Abo Merle S. Hill Keith C. Brooks Michael E. Keas Jeremy C. Vaughn Donald S. Charbonneau Rex W. Reed William N. Watts Lauren C. Craig Joe C. Rose George J. White, Jr. Arthur F. Easley Richard L. Rowe Matthew D. White Monte B. Evans Ronald J. Wood

GREETED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

None None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Jack W. Beck, Jr. None

James A.. Hensley

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

H. Duane Ramseyer Rex W. Reed

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Arthur F. Easley, PGIM
Merle S. Hill, PGIM
Richard L. Rowe, PGIM
Donald S. Thoen, PGIM, PG Musician
Jeremy C. Vaughn, RIG Principal Conductor of the Work

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 27

EMERALD COUNCIL NO. 8

Hayden Lake, Kootenai County, Idaho Stated Convocation – 4th Wednesday each month (except Dec, Jan) Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 17, 1960

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master	Holton M. Guyton
Deputy Master	Robert L. Green
Principal Conductor of the Work	
Treasurer/Recorder	Doral L. McGee
5720 E. French Gulch Rd, Co.	eur d'Alene, ID 83814
Captain of the Guard	James G. Cox

Conductor of the Council	Matt R. Griffin
Chaplain	Larry M. Bitow
Steward	
Sentinel	

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Larry M. Bitow Richard B. Carson James G. Cox Robert L. Green Michael D. Holland Ivan M. Iverson Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. Doral L. McGee Thomas F. Melbourn John W. Zeller, Sr.

GREETED None AFFILIATED None REINSTATED

None

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Dean J Carter Jon C. Rich

SUSPENDED O.C.

EXPELLED

None

None

DECEASED Kenneth Stucker

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

James G. Cox, PGIM
Michael D. Holland, PGIM (WA)
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., N District Ish Sodi
Doral L. McGee, N District Ish Sodi
John W. Zeller, Sr., PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 22

JEREMIAH COUNCIL NO. 9

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho
Stated Convocation – Second Monday each month (except July and August)

Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 2, 1987

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master	
Deputy Master	
Principal Conductor of the Work	

Treasurer/Recorder	Robert A. Farrow
3824 Wana	la St., Idaho Falls, ID 83406
Captain of the Guard	Gary A.S. LaBruyere
Conductor of the Council	Michael J. Keeton
Chaplain	Edgar R. Simmons
Steward	Mark E. Foster
Sentinel	Jonathan Tremelling

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Robert A. Farrow	Kent R. McCandless	Edgar R. Simmons
James C. Herndon	Robert B. Mohney	Edward A. Smith
David Jobe	Larry B. Oram	Michael A. Sutton
Michael J. Keeton	Richard L. Roblee	Donald D. Taylor
Gary A.S. LaBruyere	Allen D. Simmons	Jonathan Tremelling

GREETED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
None	Richard E. Kaiser	None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

Dave S. Call None

DECEASED

Wiley F. Smith

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Dewey L. Leadford Robert W. Swanson

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Robert A. Farrow, MI Grand Master
James C. Herndon, PGIM
Gary A.S. LaBruyere, PGIM
Kent R. McCandless, IG Conductor of the Council
Richard L. Roblee, PGIM
Edgar R. Simmons, IG Chaplain
Edward A. Smith, PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 42

CLEARWATER RIVER COUNCIL NO. 10

Grangeville, Idaho County, Idaho

Stated Convocation – Fifth Tuesday each month (except July and August)

Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, April 18, 2014

OFFICERS

T11	E1 11 D 1
Illustrious Master	Edward L. Bonham, Jr.
Principal Conductor of the	e Work Vernon Agee
	John W. Zeller, Sr.
Recorder	John W. Zeller, Sr.
	510 21st Ave, Lewiston ID 83501
Captain of the Guard	John Blom
Conductor of the Council	James B. Luebke
Chaplain	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Steward	Michael P. Wasko
Sentinel	Tim Tevebaugh

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. Larry W. Sutton Dennis R. Smith John W. Zeller, Sr.

GREETED AFFILIATED REINSTATED
None Ernest I. Teter None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Arthur DeLong None

James L. Kitchen

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

Rocky S. Brandt None

David M. Savage Matthew S. Sonnichsen

DECEASED

G. Theodore Cowin William F. Johnson Harry E. Owens
C. Douglas Smith

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Ray B. Fichtner

PAST AND PRESENT GRAND OFFICERS

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., Northern Ish Sodi John W. Zeller, Sr., PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 36

GRAND COUNCIL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2017-18

STANDING COMMITTEES

JURISPRUDENCE
STATE OF THE RITE & FOREIGN RELATIONS Gary A. S. LaBruyere (9); G. Arthur Shoemaker (1); Jeremy C. Vaughn (7)
FINANCEJerry D. Parsons (1); G. Arthur Shoemaker (1); Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. (4); Richard L. Rowe (7)
CUSTODIANS OF THE WORK
RESOLUTIONSJay A. Leonard (1); Johnny A. Willis (1); John W. Zeller, sr. (8, 10)
UNFINISHED BUSINESSClinton W. "Bud" Wethered (1); Doral "Butch" McGee (8) William F. Cook (1) Grand Recorder, Ex-Officio
JOINT COMMITTEES
FINANCIAL REVIEWJohn F. Lawicki (24); George J. White, Jr. (16); Jerry D. Parsons (3); Grand Secretary — Ex-officio
INVESTMENT COMMITTEEClinton A. "Bud" Wethered (2); Keith C. Brooks (16); Jeremy C. Vaughn (16) Grand Secretary — Ex Officio
COURTESY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT Todd L. Paille (24); Johnny A. Willis (24)); G. Arthur Shoemaker (3)
DISTINGUISHED GUESTSJames C. Herndon (10,14); Barry E. Newell (3)
MEMBERSHIPDonald s. Charbonneau (16); Dale R. Rutter (3); George J. White, Jr. (16)
NECROLOGY & BROKEN TRIANGLE Rev. Robert K. Perry (14); Johnny A. Willis (24); Robert M. Hughes (24); Keith C. Brooks (16); Grand Secretary — Ex-Officio

PATRIORIC ACTIVITIESBarry E. Newell (3); Steven L. Hall (3); Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (4, 29)				
REGISTRATION & CREDENTIALSTwin Falls York Rite Bodies				
TIME AND PLACE				
YORK RITE ASSOCIATION AND UNITYSteven L. Hall (3); Barry E. Newell (3); Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (4,29)				
ASSEMBLY COMMITTEES				
ASSEMBLY COMMITTEES				
ASSEMBLY COMMITTEES DIVISION AND REFERENCE				
DIVISION AND REFERENCE				

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTERS SINCE CONSTITUTION

1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1966 1967	William Wallin William Wallin Albert E. White John W. Shore Dell O. Bellamy Arthur E. Hawk Frank W. Perry Charles Hartung Robert A. Parrott J. M. Raeder Ray K. D. Sluyter Austin A. Walker Ray V. Swanson Roy V. Locey John A. Johnson Walter D. Oelwein A. Edward Prince R. S. Somerville Karl W. Bonham William H. Nuckols Claude M. Gordon Jay G. Eldridge Donald Haasch Theodore F. Anderson James A. Miller C. Merton Winegar Herbert H. Eberle Gifford R. Shaffer Robert B. Edgar John T. Parish Homer W. Judy Arthur E. Peters Donald R. Russell Darrell I. Peterson L. Merton Dawald	1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1999 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004	Floyd Bandy James E. Ruckman Donald C. McClary Herbert Whitby Thomas C. Frith Emmette H. Spraker Alton T. Kauffman James A. Davidson Norman G. Loeppkey Lewis C. Davis George E. Taylor Charles G. Kunze Richard Kerns Kent W. Gist D. Claude Kesler John W. Jackson Dale C. Stoller Edward A. Smith Reuel D. Maule David H. Volkman Ralph C. Roberts Donald s. McAnulty Harry C. Hackett Burrell G. Lirgg M. William Echo Ernest I. Teter Yoneo Shigihara Charles R. Huskey Richard L. Roblee David C. Triplett John P. Lemmon Theodore A. Fricke Merle S. Hill James G. Cox	2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	William K. Curtis, Jr. Richard L. Rowe James C. Herndon James L. Curtis Donald S. Thoen Arthur F. Easley John W. Zeller, sr. Jay A. Leonard Ronald G. Berto Gary A. S. LaBruyere G. Arthur Shoemaker Robert A. Farrow Steven L. Hall
1969	John P. Halliwell	2004 2005	James G. Cox David A. Grindle		
1970	Francis E. Butterfield				

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

